

RV College of Engineering®

ಆರ್ ವಿ ಕಾ ಲೇಜ್ ಅಫ್ ಇಂಜನಿಯರಿಂದ್

Master of Technology (M.Tech) in HIGHWAY TECHNOLOGY (MHT)

Scheme And Syllabus Of I & IV Semester (2022 Scheme)

B.E. Programs : AI, AS, BT, CH, CS, CV, CD, CY, EC, EE, EI, ET, IM, IS, ME.



	TIMES HIGHER EDUCATION WORLD UNIVERSITY RANKINGS-2023	CURRICULUM STRUCTURE								
96 NIRF RANKING	1501+ TIMES HIGHER EDUCATION WORLD UNIVERSITY BANKINGS-2023 (ASIA) 501-6000	61 CRED PROFESSIO CORES (PC)	NAL	23 CREDITS BASIC SCIENCE						
IN ENGINEERING (2023)	BEST PRIVATE ENGINEERING UNIVERSITY (SOUTH) BY ZEE DIGITAL	22 ENGINEERING SCIENCE	18 GROJECT		12 OTHER ELECTIVES					
1001+ SUBJECT RANKING (ENGINEERING)	801+ SUBJECT RANKING (COMPUTER SCIENCE)	12 PROFESSIONIAL ELECTIVES	12 HUMANITIE SOCIAL SC		160					
IIRF 2023 ENGINEERING RANKING INDIA NATIONAL RANK-10 STATE RANK - 2 ZONE RANK - 5	QS-IGUAGE DIAMOND UNIVERSITY RATING (2021-2024)	"ABILITY ENHANCEN UNIVERSAL HUMAN INDIAN KNOWLEDG	VALUES (UHV	1.	CREDITS TOTAL					
17 Centers of Excellence 1381	11 Centers of Competence 397	MOUS: 90 INSDUST INSTITUT ABROAD	RIES/A							
Publications On Web Of Science	Science 78 Patents Filed	EXECU THAN F								
Citations 111 Skill Based Laboratories Across Four Semesters	38 Patents Granted 58 Published Patents	WORTH RESEA PROJE CONSU WORKS YEARS	H SPC RCH CTS & JLTAN S SIN	DNSC & NCY	ORED					



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India Go, change the world[®]



HIGHWAY TECHNOLOGY

SCHEME & SYLLABUS of I TO IV SEMESTER 2022 SCHEME



RV College of Engineering®

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Glossary of Abbreviations

1.	AS	Aerospace Engineering	
2.	BS	Basic Sciences	
3.	BT	Biotechnology	
4.	СН	Chemical Engineering	
5.	СНҮ	Chemistry	
6.	CIE	Continuous Internal Evaluation	
7.	CS	Computer Science & Engineering	
8.	CV	Civil Engineering	
9.	EC	Electronics & Communication Engineering	
10.	EE	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	
11.	EI	Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering	
12.	ET	Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering	
13.	GE	Global Elective	
14.	HSS	Humanities and Social Sciences	_
15.	IM	Industrial Engineering & Management	
16.	IS	Information Science & Engineering	
17.	L	Laboratory	
18.	MA	Mathematics	
19.	MBT	M. Tech in Biotechnology	
20.	MCE	M. Tech. in Computer Science & Engineering	
21.	MCN	M. Tech. in Computer Network Engineering	
22.	MCS	M. Tech. in Communication Systems	
23.	MDC	M. Tech. in Digital Communication	4 3
24.	ME	Mechanical Engineering	
25.	MHT	M. Tech. in Highway Technology	
26.	MIT	M. Tech. in Information Technology	
27.	MMD	M. Tech. in Machine Design	
28.	MPD	M. Tech in Product Design & Manufacturing	
29.	MPE	M. Tech. in Power Electronics	
30.	MSE	M. Tech. in Software Engineering	hi.
31.	MST	M. Tech. in Structural Engineering	
32.	MVE	M. Tech. in VLSI Design & Embedded Systems	
33.	N	Internship	
34.	Р	Projects (Minor / Major)	8
35.	PHY	Physics	
36.	SDA	Skill Development Activity	
37.	SEE	Semester End Examination	
38.	Т	Theory	
39.	TL	Theory Integrated with Laboratory	
40.	VTU	Visvesvaraya Technological University	

Go, change the world \degree



RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMS

Sl. No	Core Department	Program	Code
1.	BT	M. Tech in Biotechnology	MBT
2.	CS	M. Tech in Computer Science & Engineering	MCE
3.	CS	M. Tech in Computer Network Engineering	MCN
4.	CV	M. Tech in Structural Engineering	MST
5.	CV	M. Tech in Highway Technology	MHT
6.	EC	M. Tech in VLSI Design & Embedded Systems	MVE
7.	EC	M. Tech in Communication Systems	MCS
8.	EE	M. Tech in Power Electronics	MPE
9.	ET	M. Tech in Digital Communication	MDC
10.	IS	M. Tech in Software Engineering	MSE
11.	IS	M. Tech in Information Technology	MIT
12.	ME	M. Tech in Product Design & Manufacturing	MPD
13.	ME	M. Tech in Machine Design	MMD

Go, change the world



RV College of Engineering Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING VISION

Excel in Education, Research and Consultancy in Civil Engineering with emphasis on Sustainable development

MISSION

- 1. Disseminating and integrating the knowledge of civil engineering and allied fields.
- 2. Enhancing industry-institute interaction leading to interdisciplinary research
- 3. Imbibing wide-range of skills in cutting-edge technology for sustainable development
- 4. Motivate entrepreneurship and professional ethics to serve the society.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (PO)

M. Tech in Highway Technology graduates will be able to:

PO1: Independently carryout research / investigation and development work to solve practical problems related to highway technology

PO2: Write and present a substantial technical report /document in the field of Highway technology

PO3: Demonstrate a degree of mastery over materials, analysis, design, construction, maintenance and management of highways

PO4: Use modern tool for design, analysis and management of highways

PO5: Adopt safe, economical, ethical and sustainable factors in design, construction and management of highways.

PO6: Exhibit multi-disciplinary and management skills with commitment to lifelong learning



RV College of Engineering[®]

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

INDEX

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1	MMA201T	Computational Mathematics	09 - 10
2	MHT301I	Pavement Materials	11 - 12
3	MHT301T	Traffic Engineering and Design	13 - 14
4	MHT301L	Software Applications in Highway Engineering	15
5	MHT301A1	Geographical Information Systems for Transportation	16-17
	MHT301A2	Ground Improvement Techniques	18 – 19
	MHT301A3	Reinforced Earth Panel Walls	20 - 21
	MHT301B1	Highway Geometric Design	22 - 23
6	MHT301B2	Road Safety Engineering	24 - 25
	MHT301B3	Environmental Impact Assessment for Road Projects	26-27
7	MIM431T	Research Methodology	28 - 29
8	MHT331I	Pavement Analysis and Design	30-31
9	MHT331T	Transportation Systems and Planning	32 - 33
	MST331C1	Design of Concrete Bridges	34 - 35
10	MHT331C2	Pavement Deterioration and Evaluation	36 - 37
	MHT331C3	Road Construction Equipments	38 - 39
	MBT331G	Bioinspired Engineering	40 - 41
	MBT332G	Health Informatics	42-43
	MCS331G	Business Analytics	44 - 45
	MCV331G	Industrial and Occupational Health and Safety	46-47
	MCV332G	Intelligent Transportation Systems	48-49
11	MEC331G	Electronic System Design	50-51
	MEC332G	Evolution of Wireless Technologies	52 - 53
	MET331G	Tracking and Navigation Systems	54 - 55
	MIM331G	Project Management	56 - 57
	MIS331G	Database and Information Systems	58 - 59
	MIS332G	Management Information Systems	60 - 61
	MMA331G	Statistical and Optimization Methods	62 - 63
	MME331G	Industry 4.0	64 - 65
12	MHT331L	Data Collections and Mapping for Highways	66
13	MHS131T	Professional Skills Development-I	67 - 68
14	MHT361T	Highway Construction and Maintenance	69 - 70
	MHT361D1	Pavement Management Systems	71 - 72
15	MHT361D2	Highway Economics	73 - 74
	MHT361D3	Road Project Reports	75 – 76
16	MHT461N	Internship	77
17	MHT461P	Minor Project	78
18	MHT491P	Major Project	79
19	MHS191	Professional Skills Development-II	-



RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

÷

SE	MESTER M.Tech											
~ -			Cr	edit Allo	cation	1			CIE	Max	SEE	Ma
S1. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T/ SDA	Р	Total	BoS	Category	Duration (H)	Marks CIE	Duration (H)	Marl SEI
1	MMA201T	Computational Mathematics	3	1	0	4	MA	Theory	1.5	100	3	100
2	MHT301I	Pavement Materials	3	0	1	4	CV	Theory+Lab	1.5	100	3	10
3	MHT301T	Traffic Engineering and Design	3	1	0	4	CV	Theory	1.5	100	3	10
4	MHT301L	Software Applications in Highway Engineering	1	0	1	2	CV	Lab	1.5	50	3	5
5	MHT301AX	Elective A (Professional Elective)	3	0	0	3	CV	Theory	1.5	100	3	10
6	MHT301BX	Elective B (Professional Elective)	3	0	0	3	CV	Theory	1.5	100	3	10
							••••	0				
-												
Code	301A1	Elective A (Professional Elective) Geographical Information Systems for Transportation		Code MHT	301B1		Highway Geo	Elective B (Profe		•)		
ЛНТ	301A2	Ground Improvement Techniques		MHT	301B2	2	Road Safety	Engineering				
лнт	301A3	Reinforced Earth Panel Walls		MHT	301B3	3	Environment	al Impact Assessme	ent for Road Pro	ojects		
		Reinforced Earth Panel Walls		MHT	301B3	3	Environment	al Impact Assessme	ent for Road Pro	ojects		
	301A3 MESTER M.Tech	Reinforced Earth Panel Walls	Cr	MHT:			Environment	al Impact Assessme		1	SEE	M
		Reinforced Earth Panel Walls Course Title	Cr L				Environment	al Impact Assessme Category	CIE Duration (H)	jects Max Marks CIE	SEE Duration (H)	M Ma SH
I SE 51.	MESTER M.Tech			edit Allo T/	cation	n		·	CIE Duration	Max Marks	Duration	Ma
I SE 51. No.	MESTER M.Tech Course Code	Course Title	L	edit Allo T/ SDA	cation P	n Total	BoS	Category	CIE Duration (H)	Max Marks CIE	Duration (H)	Ma SI
I SE 51. 10.	MESTER M.Tech Course Code MIM431T	Course Title Research Methodology	L 3	edit Allo T/ SDA 0	cation P	Total	BoS	Category Theory	CIE Duration (H) 1.5	Max Marks CIE 100	Duration (H) 3	Ma Si
I SE 51. No. 1 2	MESTER M.Tech Course Code MIM431T MHT331I	Course Title Research Methodology Pavement Analysis and Design	L 3 3	edit Allo T/ SDA 0 0	cation P 0 1	Total 3 4	BoS IM CV	Category Theory Theory+Lab	CIE Duration (H) 1.5 1.5	Max Marks CIE 100 100	Duration (H) 3 3	Ma SI 1
I SE 51. 10. 2 3	MESTER M.Tech Course Code MIM431T MHT331I MHT331T	Course Title Research Methodology Pavement Analysis and Design Transportation Systems and Planning	L 3 3 3	edit Allo T/ SDA 0 0	P 0 1 0	Total 3 4 3	BoS IM CV CV	Category Theory Theory+Lab Theory	CIE Duration (H) 1.5 1.5 1.5	Max Marks CIE 100 100 100	Duration (H) 3 3 3	Ma S 1 1 1 1 1
I SE 51. No. 1 2 3 4	MESTER M.Tech Course Code MIM431T MHT331I MHT331T MXT331C1	Course Title Research Methodology Pavement Analysis and Design Transportation Systems and Planning Elective C (Professional Elective)	L 3 3 3 3 3	edit Allo T/ SDA 0 0 0	cation P 0 1 0 0	Total 3 4 3 3	BoS IM CV CV CV	Category Theory Theory+Lab Theory Theory	CIE Duration (H) 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	Max Marks CIE 100 100 100 100	Duration (H) 3 3 3 3 3	Ma SI 1 1

1.0



Code	Elective C (Professional Elective)
MST331C1	Design of Concrete Bridges
MHT331C2	Pavement Detoriation and Evaluation
MHT331C3	Road Construction Equipments

10

Elective D (Global F	Elective)		
MBT331G	Bioinspired Engineering	MET331G	Tracking and Navigation Systems
MBT332G	Health Informatics	MIM331G	Project Management
MCS331G	Business Analytics	MIS331G	Database and Information Systems
MCV331G	Industrial and Occupational Health and Safety	MIS332G	Management Information Systems
MCV332G	Intelligent Transportation Systems	MMA331G	Statistical and Optimization Methods
MEC331G	Electronic System Design	MME331G	Industry 4.0
MEC332G	Evolution of Wireless Technologies		

III SI	EMESTER M.Tecl	h										
01			Cr	edit Allo	ocati	on		- 92	CIE	Max	SEE	Max
S1. No.	Course Code	Course Title	т	Τ/	р	T-+-1	BoS	Category	Duration	Marks	Duration	Marks
INO.		97	L	SDA	Р	Total			(H)	CIE	(H)	SEE
1	MHT361T	Highway Construction and Maintenance	3	1	0	4	CV	Theory	1.5	100	3	100
2	MHT361DX	Elective E (Professional Elective)	3	1	0	4	CV	Theory	1.5	100	3	100
3	MHT461N	Internship	0	0	6	6	CV	Internship	1.5	50	3	50
4	MHT461P	Minor Project	0	0	6	6	CV	Project	1.5	50	3	50

12

Code	Elective E (Professional Elective)
MHT361D1	Pavement Management Systems
MHT361D2	Highway Economics
MHT361D3	Road Project Reports

Department of Civil Engineering



RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Ŷ

IV SI	EMESTER M.Tech		100			-					8.3	
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Cre L	edit Alloc T/ SDA	ation P	Total	BoS	Category	CIE Duration (H)	Max Marks CIE	SEE Duration (H)	Max Marks SEE
1	MHT491P	Major Project	0	0	18	18	CV	Project	1.5	100	3	100
2	MHS191	Professional Skills Development-II	2	0	0	2	HSS	NPTEL		50	ONLINE	50
Stude	nt need to submit the c	ertificate for the evaluation of Course code 22HSS42								- 1	2	

Page 7

82



.

			30
Go	change	the	world
cru,	chunge	erec	worn

Course Code	· .	MMA201T	CIE Marks		100
Credits L-T-P	:	3 - 1 - 0	COMPUTATIONAL MATHEMATICS SEE Marks	:	100
Hours	:	42L+28T	Common Course (MPD, MMD, MPE, MBT, MST, MHT) SEE Durations	:	3 Hrs
Facı	ılty	Coordinator:	Dr. A Sujatha		
UNIT - I			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	09 Hr
fundamental sub	spac	es, change of ba	Vector spaces and subspaces, linear independence, basis and dimension, four asis. Inner product, orthogonal vectors, orthogonal projections, orthogonal base lization process, QR factorization and singular value decomposition.	s. E	ligen
UNIT - II	-				09 Hrs
			probability mass functions and probability density functions, marginal density f atistical independence, correlation and covariance functions, covariance and con-		
normal density a			variables, Markov and Chebyshev inequalities, Gaussian distribution-Multivaria	ate	
UNIT - III			N 16		08 Hr
Principal compor likelihood metho	nent	-standardized va	alysis and factor analysis, eigen structure of covariance or correlation matrix. ariables, covariance matrices. Factor model-principal component method, maxi tor rotation.	mu	
UNIT - IV	A a				08 Hr
Multivariable op			aints, constraint surface, objective function and objective function surface. uality constraints-Kuhn-Tucker conditions, constraint qualification.		
UNIT - V					08 Hr
	prob	lems-finite diffe	erence method for linear and nonlinear problems, shooting method and Galerki or parabolic, elliptic and hyperbolic partial differential equations.	n	
C O (
Course Outcom		this course the st	tudent will be able to:		
CO1	:	Illustrate the f	Fundamental concepts of distributions, linear algebra, differential equations and	1	
cor	1		arising in various fields engineering.		
CO2	:	Derive the sol techniques to	arising in various fields engineering. Iution by applying the acquired knowledge and skills of statistical/numerical/op solve problems of probability distributions, and differential equations.	otin	nization
	:	Derive the sol techniques to linear algebra Evaluate the s	lution by applying the acquired knowledge and skills of statistical/numerical/op solve problems of probability distributions,		nization
CO2	:	Derive the sol techniques to linear algebra Evaluate the s techniques to Compile the o	lution by applying the acquired knowledge and skills of statistical/numerical/op solve problems of probability distributions, and differential equations. solution of the problems using appropriate statistical numerical and optimization		nization
CO2 CO3	:	Derive the sol techniques to linear algebra Evaluate the s techniques to Compile the o	lution by applying the acquired knowledge and skills of statistical/numerical/op solve problems of probability distributions, and differential equations. solution of the problems using appropriate statistical numerical and optimizatio the real world problems arising in many practical situations. overall knowledge of probability distributions, linear algebra and optimization		nization
CO2 CO3 CO4	: : : s	Derive the sol techniques to linear algebra Evaluate the s techniques to Compile the o	lution by applying the acquired knowledge and skills of statistical/numerical/op solve problems of probability distributions, and differential equations. solution of the problems using appropriate statistical numerical and optimizatio the real world problems arising in many practical situations. overall knowledge of probability distributions, linear algebra and optimization		nization
CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Book 1. Richard A Joh	nsoi	Derive the sol techniques to linear algebra Evaluate the s techniques to Compile the o methods gaine	lution by applying the acquired knowledge and skills of statistical/numerical/op solve problems of probability distributions, and differential equations. solution of the problems using appropriate statistical numerical and optimizatio the real world problems arising in many practical situations. overall knowledge of probability distributions, linear algebra and optimization		nization
CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Book 1. Richard A Joh 6th Edition, 2007	nso1 7, , I	Derive the sol techniques to linear algebra Evaluate the s techniques to Compile the o methods gaine n and Dean W W SBN-13: 978-0-	lution by applying the acquired knowledge and skills of statistical/numerical/op solve problems of probability distributions, and differential equations. solution of the problems using appropriate statistical numerical and optimizatio the real world problems arising in many practical situations. overall knowledge of probability distributions, linear algebra and optimization ed to engage in life – long learning.		



Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Go, change the world

4. M K Jain, S. R. K. Iyengar, R. K. Jain; Numerical methods for scientific and engineering computation; New Age International Publishers; 6th edition; 2012; ISBN-13: 978-81-224-2001-2.

5. Singiresu S. Rao, Engineering Optimization Theory and Practice, New Age International (P)Ltd., 3rd edition, ISBN: 81-224-1149-5.

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

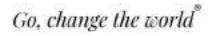
TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. **EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

	RUBRIC for CIE		RUBRIC for SEE						
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents		Marks			
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20	20 Marks each. Answe				
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from	each unit (1 to 5).	100			
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	- 45 1	20			
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4		20			
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6		20			
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	_	20			
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	1.00	20			
					Total Marks	100			

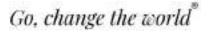


,



			SEMESTER: I			
Course Code	:	MHT301I	Pavement Materials CIE	Marks	:	100
Credits L-T-P	:	3-0-1	(Theory & Practice) SEE	E Marks	:	100
Hours	:	42L + 28P	(Professional Core - 1) SEE	E Durations	:	3 Hrs
Fac	ulty	Coordinator:	Dr. Archana M R	2		
UNIT - I				*	9	Hrs
		-	rements, properties, tests and specifications for use in various comp lternate and new materials- characteristics and application in highwa		. Sc	oil
UNIT - II					8	Hrs
			red Aggregates, Tests and specifications on road aggregates for flexi egate gradation, shape factors	ble and		5
UNIT - III		· · · · ·			9	Hrs
in road construc	tion d of	, criteria for sele mix design, Cri	lified binders, requirements of ideal pavement binders, characteristic ction of different binders. Bituminous mixes, types, requirements, p teria and super pave mix design, Additives & Modifiers in Bitumino	roperties, tests,		S
UNIT - IV					8	Hrs
			- requirements, design of mix for CC pavement, use of additives, de & Tests, joint filler and sealer materials, special concrete mixes	fferent types o	of	
UNIT - V	-				8	Hrs
		– GGBS, Silica I rs, other admixtu	Fumes, construction and demolition waste, flyash, admixture – plast res.	icizers, super		39
LABORATORY					28	8 Hrs
Separation test 2 bituminous mix	2. To es. v	ests on mixes v. vii. Temperature	n aged binders ii. Viscosity using rotational viscometer iii. Elastic ro Bitumen extraction and gradation vi. Mix design by Marshall Metho susceptibility and Moisture susceptibility using indirect nixes viii. Indirect tensile repeated load tests	•		
			4			
Course Outcon				÷		
			student will be able to:			
C01	:		rties and requirements of materials and mixes used for pavements			
CO2	:		rties of different materials and mixes used for pavements		_	
CO3	:		bility of different materials and mixes for pavements.	9	_	
CO4	:	Propose suitab	le materials and mixes for pavements.			
Reference Bool						
Y, Kennedy, T	W, 2	2nd Edition, Nati	re design and construction, Freddy L Roberts, Prithvi S Kandhal, Bronal Asphalt Pavement Association Research and Education 10: 0914313010	own, E R, Lee	., D)_
2. Soil Mechani ISBN 13: 97801		-	rs- Her Majesty's Stationary Office, 1952 Publication, ISBN 10: 011	5502785,		
2. D. ()	01.00	is and Dasign L	luang, 2004, Pearson Publications, ISBN-13:9780131424739.			
3. Pavement An	arys	and Design, r	luang, 2004, 1 carson 1 doncarons, 15D1(-15.9780151424759.			





Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 10 + 30 + 30 + 30 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The average of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 30 Marks. **EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar (presentation (20) adding upto 20 marks.

/presentation /demonstration (20) adding upto 30 marks.

Laboratory: Conduction of laboratory exercises, Lab report & observation & analysis (30 Marks), Lab Test (10 Marks) & Innovative Experiment/Concept Design & Implementation (10 Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. The final marks will be reduced to 30 Marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: Each unit consists of TWO Questions of 16 Marks each. Answer FIVE full questions selecting one from each unit (from 1 to 5). Question No. 11 is compulsory (Laboratory component) for 20 Marks.

	RUBRIC of CIE			RUBRIC of SEE
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	10	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 16 Marks each. Answ
2	Tests - T1 & T2	30	Questi	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5). on No. 11 is compulsory (Laboratory component) for 20
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	30	1 & 2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2
4	Laboratory	30	38:4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4
38E	Total Marl	s 100	5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6
			78.8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8
	NO SEE for Laboratory		9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10
	NO SEE IOI LADOIALOIY		11	Laboratory Component (Compulsory)
		-14		Total Marks



R

RV

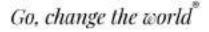
TITUTI

-

Go, change the world \degree

Course Code	:	MHT301T	SEMESTER: I	CIE Marks		100
Credits L-T-P	:	3 - 1 - 0	Traffic Engineering and Design	SEE Marks	:	100
Hours	:	$\frac{3}{42L+28T}$	(Professional Core - 1)	SEE SEE Durations	:	3 Hr
Faculty Coordin	ator:		Dr. L Durga Prashanth	Durutions		
UNIT - I					9	9 Hrs
traffic engineer pedestrain, bicy and delay studie Studies.	,Rea clist,	sons for data co the vehicle and	Traffic engineering as a profession, Elements of traffic en oblection and frequency of data collection.Traffic com the road. Traffic Engineering Studies:Volume studies ar ton studies, sampling in traffic studies- techniques, theory	ponents, characterist nd characteristics, spe	ics o ed tra e size,	f drive wel tir , Parkin
UNIT - II	4			1.0		8 Hrs
relationship, sho	ockw		ow:Traffic stream parameters- headway, occupancy, c. ream, level of service- highway segments and intersesction of theory		ors, D	•
	ion•1	"lassification of	intersection - at grade and grade seperated intersections	s factors and design		
signal design ele	emer	nts, data collectio	ns. Intersection Control: Concepts of traffic control,conflor, concepts, performance measurements, design of preti-	imed signals.	8	8 Hrs
_ Types & objec	tive	of markings sig	me signals and islands delineators Highway traffic safet	v- annroaches to safet	V acc	rident
data collection a			gns, signals and islands, delineators. Highway traffic safet cident statistics, site analysis and development of count			38
data collection a	and r	ecord system, ac	cident statistics, site analysis and development of counter	er measures.		9 Hrs
data collection a UNIT - V Traffic manage traffic demand	ment mana roac	ecord system, ac techniques - Lo agement & meas		pes of medium and l nental Issues – Air a	ong t nd N	9 Hrs erm oise
data collection a UNIT - V Traffic manage traffic demand pollution due to	ment ment mana roac	ecord system, ac techniques - Lo agement & meas	cident statistics, site analysis and development of counter- ocal area management. Low cost measures. Various ty sures and their uses, ITS and its applications. Environm	pes of medium and l nental Issues – Air a	ong t nd N	9 Hrs erm oise
data collection a UNIT - V Traffic manage traffic demand pollution due to due to road traffic Course Outcom After going three	ment ment mana roac ic.	ecord system, ac techniques - Lo agement & meas l traffic, measure this course the s	cident statistics, site analysis and development of counter- ocal area management. Low cost measures. Various ty sures and their uses, ITS and its applications. Environmement, control of environmental deterioration. Management tudent will be able to:	pes of medium and l nental Issues – Air a	ong t nd N	9 Hrs erm oise
data collection a UNIT - V Traffic manage: traffic demand pollution due to due to road traff Course Outcom After going thro CO1	ment ment mana roac ic.	ecord system, ac techniques - Lo agement & meas traffic, measure this course the st Obtain an unde	cident statistics, site analysis and development of counter- ocal area management. Low cost measures. Various ty sures and their uses, ITS and its applications. Environment, control of environmental deterioration. Management tudent will be able to: erstanding of the fundamentals of traffic engineering	pes of medium and l nental Issues – Air a ent of environmental	ong t nd N	9 Hrs erm oise
data collection a UNIT - V Traffic manages traffic demand pollution due to due to road traff Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2	ment ment mana roac ic.	ecord system, ac techniques - Lo agement & meas traffic, measure this course the su Obtain an unde learn quantitati	cident statistics, site analysis and development of counter- ocal area management. Low cost measures. Various ty sures and their uses, ITS and its applications. Environmement, control of environmental deterioration. Managem tudent will be able to: erstanding of the fundamentals of traffic engineering ive techniques to understand and solve basic traffic engi	er measures. pes of medium and l nental Issues – Air a ent of environmental neering problems	ong t nd N	9 Hrs erm oise
data collection a UNIT - V Traffic manage traffic demand pollution due to due to road traff Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3	ment ment mana roac ic.	ecord system, ac techniques - Lo agement & meas traffic, measure this course the st Obtain an unde learn quantitati Apply the prin signalised inter	cident statistics, site analysis and development of counter- ocal area management. Low cost measures. Various ty sures and their uses, ITS and its applications. Environment, control of environmental deterioration. Management, control of environmental deterioration. Management tudent will be able to: erstanding of the fundamentals of traffic engineering ive techniques to understand and solve basic traffic engineering ciples of traffic engineering to evaluate, analyse and des resection	pes of medium and l nental Issues – Air a ent of environmental neering problems sign timing plans for	ong t nd N pollu	9 Hrs erm oise
data collection a UNIT - V Traffic manages traffic demand pollution due to due to road traff Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2	ment ment mana roac ic.	ecord system, ac techniques - Lo agement & meas traffic, measure this course the st Obtain an unde learn quantitati Apply the prin signalised inter Demanstrate th	cident statistics, site analysis and development of counter- ocal area management. Low cost measures. Various ty sures and their uses, ITS and its applications. Environment, control of environmental deterioration. Management, control of environmental deterioration. Management tudent will be able to: erstanding of the fundamentals of traffic engineering ive techniques to understand and solve basic traffic engineering ciples of traffic engineering to evaluate, analyse and des	pes of medium and l nental Issues – Air a ent of environmental neering problems sign timing plans for	ong t nd N pollu	9 Hrs erm oise
data collection a UNIT - V Traffic manage traffic demand pollution due to due to road traffi Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4-	ment mans roac ic.	ecord system, ac techniques - Lo agement & meas traffic, measure this course the st Obtain an unde learn quantitati Apply the prin signalised inter Demanstrate th	cident statistics, site analysis and development of counter ocal area management. Low cost measures. Various ty sures and their uses, ITS and its applications. Environment, control of environmental deterioration. Management, control of environmental deterioration. Management tudent will be able to: erstanding of the fundamentals of traffic engineering ive techniques to understand and solve basic traffic engineering ciples of traffic engineering to evaluate, analyse and des resection the capability to assess and recommend suitable measures	pes of medium and l nental Issues – Air a ent of environmental neering problems sign timing plans for	ong t nd N pollu	9 Hrs erm oise
data collection a UNIT - V Traffic manage traffic demand pollution due to due to road traff Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO3 CO4 Reference Bool	ment mana roacc ic. ugh : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	ecord system, ac techniques - Lo agement & meas l traffic, measure this course the su Obtain an unde learn quantitati Apply the prin signalised inter Demanstrate th management o	cident statistics, site analysis and development of counter ocal area management. Low cost measures. Various ty sures and their uses, ITS and its applications. Environment, control of environmental deterioration. Management, control of environmental deterioration. Management tudent will be able to: erstanding of the fundamentals of traffic engineering ive techniques to understand and solve basic traffic engineering ciples of traffic engineering to evaluate, analyse and des resection the capability to assess and recommend suitable measures	pes of medium and l nental Issues – Air a ent of environmental neering problems sign timing plans for s for safe and efficien	ong t nd N pollu	9 Hrs erm oise
data collection a UNIT - V Traffic manage traffic demand pollution due to due to road traff Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bool 1. Nicholas J. G ISBN:978-1337	ment mana roac ic. mes: bugh : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	ecord system, ac techniques - Lo agement & meas traffic, measure bitain an unde learn quantitati Apply the prin signalised inter Demanstrate th management o r and Lester A. F 044 tr,Introduction to	cident statistics, site analysis and development of counter ocal area management. Low cost measures. Various ty sures and their uses, ITS and its applications. Environment, control of environmental deterioration. Management, control of environmental deterioration. Management tudent will be able to: erstanding of the fundamentals of traffic engineering ive techniques to understand and solve basic traffic engine ciples of traffic engineering to evaluate, analyse and des resection the capability to assess and recommend suitable measures f road traffic flow.	er measures. pes of medium and l nental Issues – Air a ent of environmental neering problems sign timing plans for s for safe and efficien ngineering,2019,	ong t nd N pollu	9 Hrs erm oise
data collection a UNIT - V Traffic manage: traffic demand pollution due to due to road traff Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bool 1. Nicholas J. G ISBN:978-1337 2. R Srinivasa K ISBN-978-9386 3. Roger P. Roe	ment mana roac fic.	ecord system, ac techniques - Lo agement & meas l traffic, measure obtain an unde learn quantitati Apply the prin signalised inter Demanstrate th management o r and Lester A. F 044 ur,Introduction to 173	cident statistics, site analysis and development of counter ocal area management. Low cost measures. Various ty sures and their uses, ITS and its applications. Environmement, control of environmental deterioration. Management tudent will be able to: erstanding of the fundamentals of traffic engineering ive techniques to understand and solve basic traffic engine ciples of traffic engineering to evaluate, analyse and des resection the capability to assess and recommend suitable measures f road traffic flow. Hoel, Traffic and Highway Engineering, 5th edition, CL E traffic engineering, South Asian Edition, The Orient Bl und William R. McShane, Traffic Engineering, Fifth Edi	pes of medium and I nental Issues – Air a ent of environmental neering problems sign timing plans for s for safe and efficien ngineering,2019, lackswan, 2018,	ong t nd N pollu	9 Hrs erm oise





Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

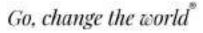
EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

	RUBRIC for CIE	14		RUBRIC for SEE				
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks			
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE			
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).				
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1862	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20			
1.27	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20			
	54 5		5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20			
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20			
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20			
				Total Marks	100			



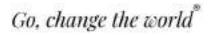
,



			SEMI	ESTER: I				
Course Code	:	MHT301L	Software Ap	oplication	s in Highway	CIE Marks	:	50
Credits L-T-P	:	1 - 0 - 1		Enginee	ering	SEE Marks	:	50
Hours	:	14L + 28P	(Coding	g / Skill L	aboratory)	SEE Durations	:	3 Hrs
Fa	aculty	Coordinator:	Dr. Archana M R / Dr.	Sunil S				111,
Content							28	Hrs
			ecuted using Matlab and H	Python lar	iguage			
		sic tools of cod						
11		ding in pavement	6 6					
			pret the current scenarios	-	•			
			nance prediction models i ent layer moduli predictio			4		
			i and performance for alte					
		10 A	98 F		n n b	3 111 111		
Course Outco		this course the s	tudent will be able to:					
CO1			coding language for pav	ement ens	gineering			
CO2			orithms for pavement ana		, ,			
CO3	_		gorithms for pavement pe	-	e modelling			
CO4	_				s, performance and modell	ing		
	_							
Reference Bo								9.0
		-			gies, ISBN: 978-3-319-775		_	
				-	ations, ISBN-13: 978-8126			
					598951019, 30 September			
4. Getting star	ted wit	h MatLab ,Rud	ra Pratap, 2010,Oxford U	niversity	Press, ISBN: -13:978-0-19-	-806919-5		
						10 50 171 1 1		_
					ly LAB Course $30 + 10 +$ the student is evaluated in e			
					idered for 30 Marks i.e (La			
					tive experiments in the lab	÷		
		conducted for 1				(
Test). This add								
Scheme of Ser	nestei	· End Examina	tion (SEE- Laboratory)	: Only L	AB Course 40 + 10 = 50. S	tudents will be eva	aluate	ed
T .	-		1		, Analysis & Discussions f	or		
40 Marks and	Viva v	vill be conducte	d for 10 Marks adding to			11 A	-11	
	_		Only LAB Cour	rses with	Í			
			RUBRIC FOR CIE	Maulaa		RIC FOR SEE	M	1
385);	S1.N		Content	Marks	Conten	t	Mar	rks
	1		etup, Conduction	30				
	-		alysis & Discussions		1. Write Up, Setup, Co 2. Results, Analysis &		40	0
	2		Experiment/Concept nplementation	10	2. Results, Analysis &	Discussions		
	<u> </u>		-	10	Viva Voce		1(
	3	Laboratory						
	3	Laboratory	Total Marks			Total Marks	50	



1



Course Code	:	MHT301A1	Geographical Information Systems for CIE Marks	:	100
Credits L-T-P	:	3 - 0 - 0	Transportation SEE Marks	:	100
Hours	:	42L	Elective A (Professional Elective) SEE Durations	:	3 Hrs
Fac	ulty	Coordinator:	Prof. Ramthilak	52	
UNIT - I				8	Hrs
			and Components – Hardware, Software – Data Spatial and non-spatial–Geo-ref n – Simple Analysis – Data retrieval and querying	erenc	cing –
UNIT - II	-	, pes of ridgeeds		9	Hrs
- Vector data s	tora		se – Raster and Vector data structures – Data storage – Run length, Chain and E GIS Modeling - Raster and Vector data analysis– Buffering and overlaying		
UNIT - III		- (72		8	Hrs
vehicles within concepts, no nu	netv	vorks: The Trave	lgorithm, Dijkstra's algorithm, A* algorithm (Concepts and numericals) Routin ling salesman problem (concept and numericals), Vehicle routing problems (O	nly	
UNIT - IV				8	Hrs
problem and m Facility location UNIT - V	axin 1 wit	um flow problen hin networks: M	n: Flow through uncongested networks - Minimum cost flow problem - Trans n (concepts and numericals), Flow through congested networks (Concepts, nu edian problems, centers problem and requirements problems (Concepts, no nu ITS Development, ITS Architectures - Case studies from US, Japan and	meric neric 9	cals) als) Hrs
problem and m Facility location UNIT - V Intelligent Tran Integrating GIS Location Syste transportation of	axim n with nspo s an ms, pera	num flow problen hin networks: M rtaion Systems: d ITS - In-vehic ITS Applicatio ttions, Electronic	n (concepts and numericals), Flow through congested networks (Concepts, nu edian problems, centers problem and requirements problems (Concepts, no num	meric neric 9 Eur Veł t, Pu	cals) als) Hrs ope, nicle ıblic
problem and m Facility location UNIT - V Intelligent Tran Integrating GIS Location Syste transportation of	axim n with nspo s an ms, pera	num flow problen hin networks: M rtaion Systems: d ITS - In-vehic ITS Applicatio ttions, Electronic	n (concepts and numericals), Flow through congested networks (Concepts, nu edian problems, centers problem and requirements problems (Concepts, no nu ITS Development, ITS Architectures - Case studies from US, Japan and cle navigation systems, Advanced Traveler Information Systems, Advanced ns - Travel and Transportation managment, Travel demand managemen	meric neric 9 Eur Veł t, Pu	eals) als) Hrs ope, nicle ablic
problem and m Facility location UNIT - V Intelligent Tran Integrating GIS Location Syste transportation ov vehicle control	axim a with aspo b an ms, pera and	num flow problen hin networks: M rtaion Systems: d ITS - In-vehic ITS Applicatio ttions, Electronic	n (concepts and numericals), Flow through congested networks (Concepts, nu edian problems, centers problem and requirements problems (Concepts, no nu ITS Development, ITS Architectures - Case studies from US, Japan and cle navigation systems, Advanced Traveler Information Systems, Advanced ns - Travel and Transportation managment, Travel demand managemen	meric neric 9 Eur Veł t, Pu	eals) als) Hrs ope, nicle ablic
problem and m Facility location UNIT - V Intelligent Tran Integrating GIS Location Syste transportation c vehicle control	axim a with aspo b an ms, pera and nes:	num flow problen hin networks: M rtaion Systems: d ITS - In-vehic ITS Applicatio ttions, Electronic safety systems	n (concepts and numericals), Flow through congested networks (Concepts, nu edian problems, centers problem and requirements problems (Concepts, no numerical problems, centers problem and requirements problems (Concepts, no numerical problems, Concepts, Nature, Concepts,	meric neric 9 Eur Veł t, Pu	eals) als) Hrs ope, nicle ablic
problem and m Facility location UNIT - V Intelligent Tran Integrating GIS Location Syste transportation c vehicle control	axim a with aspo b an ms, pera and nes:	this course the s	n (concepts and numericals), Flow through congested networks (Concepts, nu edian problems, centers problem and requirements problems (Concepts, no num ITS Development, ITS Architectures - Case studies from US, Japan and cle navigation systems, Advanced Traveler Information Systems, Advanced ns - Travel and Transportation managment, Travel demand management payment systems, Commercial vehicle operations, Emergency managment, A tudent will be able to:	meric neric 9 Eur Veł t, Pu	eals) als) Hrs ope, nicle ablic
problem and m Facility location UNIT - V Intelligent Tran Integrating GIS Location Syste transportation of vehicle control Course Outcon After going three	axim n with aspo an ms, pera and mes:	this course the s	n (concepts and numericals), Flow through congested networks (Concepts, nu edian problems, centers problem and requirements problems (Concepts, no num ITS Development, ITS Architectures - Case studies from US, Japan and cle navigation systems, Advanced Traveler Information Systems, Advanced ns - Travel and Transportation managment, Travel demand management e payment systems, Commercial vehicle operations, Emergency managment, A tudent will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis	meric neric 9 Eur Veł t, Pu	eals) als) Hrs ope, nicle ablic
problem and m Facility location UNIT - V Intelligent Tran Integrating GIS Location Syste transportation of vehicle control Course Outcon After going three CO1	axim n with aspo an ms, pera and mes:	this course the s Apply principle Analyze variou	n (concepts and numericals), Flow through congested networks (Concepts, nu edian problems, centers problem and requirements problems (Concepts, no num ITS Development, ITS Architectures - Case studies from US, Japan and cle navigation systems, Advanced Traveler Information Systems, Advanced ns - Travel and Transportation managment, Travel demand management payment systems, Commercial vehicle operations, Emergency managment, A tudent will be able to:	meric neric 9 Eur Veł t, Pu	eals) als) Hrs ope, nicle ablic
problem and m Facility location UNIT - V Intelligent Tran Integrating GIS Location Syste transportation c vehicle control Course Outcon After going three CO1 CO2	axim n with aspo an ms, pera and mes:	this course the s Apply principle Analyze variou Evaluate differ	n (concepts and numericals), Flow through congested networks (Concepts, nu edian problems, centers problem and requirements problems (Concepts, no numerical problems, centers problem and requirements problems (Concepts, no numerical problems, Concepts, no numerical problems, Concepts, no numerical problems, Advanced Traveler Information Systems, Advanced numerical problems, Commercial vehicle operations, Emergency management, Advanced tudent will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis is network problems	meric neric 9 Eur Veł t, Pu	eals) als) Hrs ope, nicle ablic
problem and m Facility location UNIT - V Intelligent Tran Integrating GIS Location Syste transportation of vehicle control Course Outcon After going thre CO1 CO2 CO3	axim n with aspo an ms, pera and mes:	this course the s Apply principle Analyze variou Evaluate differ	n (concepts and numericals), Flow through congested networks (Concepts, nu edian problems, centers problem and requirements problems (Concepts, no numerical ITS Development, ITS Architectures - Case studies from US, Japan and cle navigation systems, Advanced Traveler Information Systems, Advanced rs - Travel and Transportation managment, Travel demand management e payment systems, Commercial vehicle operations, Emergency managment, A tudent will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis is network problems ent types of flow through networks	meric neric 9 Eur Veł t, Pu	eals) als) Hrs ope, nicle ablic
problem and m Facility location UNIT - V Intelligent Tran Integrating GIS Location Syste transportation c vehicle control Course Outcon After going three CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	axim n with aspo anspo and nes: pugh : : : :	this course the s Apply principle Analyze variou Evaluate differ	n (concepts and numericals), Flow through congested networks (Concepts, nu edian problems, centers problem and requirements problems (Concepts, no numerical ITS Development, ITS Architectures - Case studies from US, Japan and cle navigation systems, Advanced Traveler Information Systems, Advanced rs - Travel and Transportation managment, Travel demand management e payment systems, Commercial vehicle operations, Emergency managment, A tudent will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis is network problems ent types of flow through networks	meric neric 9 Eur Veł t, Pu	eals) als) Hrs ope, nicle ablic
problem and m Facility location UNIT - V Intelligent Tran Integrating GIS Location Syste transportation of vehicle control Course Outcor After going thre CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo	axim axim aspo baspo an ms, pera and : : : : : : : : : :	this course the s Apply principle Analyze variou Evaluate differ Demonstrate th	n (concepts and numericals), Flow through congested networks (Concepts, nu edian problems, centers problem and requirements problems (Concepts, no numerical ITS Development, ITS Architectures - Case studies from US, Japan and cle navigation systems, Advanced Traveler Information Systems, Advanced rs - Travel and Transportation managment, Travel demand management e payment systems, Commercial vehicle operations, Emergency managment, A tudent will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis is network problems ent types of flow through networks	meric neric 9 Eur Veł t, Pu	tals) als) Hrs ope, nicle ıblic
problem and m Facility location UNIT - V Intelligent Tran Integrating GIS Location Syste transportation of vehicle control Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Principles of 2. Concepts and	axin axin aspo an ms, pera and i i i i i i i i i ks Geo	this course the s Apply principle Analyze variou Evaluate differ Demonstrate th	n (concepts and numericals), Flow through congested networks (Concepts, nu edian problems, centers problem and requirements problems (Concepts, no numerical problems, centers problem and requirements problems (Concepts, no numerical problems), Concepts, no numerical problems, Concepts, no numerical problems, Concepts, and Concepts, no numerical problems, Concepts, Advanced Traveler Information Systems, Advanced of the navigation systems, Commercial vehicle operations, Emergency management, and tudent will be able to: East of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis Is network problems Ent types of flow through networks The application of GIS and ITS in Transportation	meric neric 9 Eur Veł t, Pu	eals) als) Hrs ope, nicle ablic
problem and m Facility location UNIT - V Intelligent Tran Integrating GIS Location Syste transportation of vehicle control Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Principles of 2. Concepts and India, New Del	axin axin axin aspo an and and is and is and is is is is is is is is is is pera and is is is is is is is is is is is is is	this course the s Apply principle Analyze variou Evaluate differ Demonstrate th graphical Inform	n (concepts and numericals), Flow through congested networks (Concepts, nu edian problems, centers problem and requirements problems (Concepts, no nu ITS Development, ITS Architectures - Case studies from US, Japan and cle navigation systems, Advanced Traveler Information Systems, Advanced ns - Travel and Transportation managment, Travel demand managemen e payment systems, Commercial vehicle operations, Emergency managment, A tudent will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis ns network problems ent types of flow through networks ne application of GIS and ITS in Transportation mation System, Burrough P A, 1998, Oxford Publication	meric neric 9 Eur Veł t, Pu	eals) als) Hrs ope, nicle ablic



Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Go, change the world

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. **EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

	RUBRIC for CIE	121	RUBRIC for SEE				
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks		
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE		
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).			
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	18:2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20		
	Total Marks	100	38:4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20		
	77		5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20		
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20		
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20		
				Total Marks	100		



-

RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Go, change the world[®]

			SEMESTER: I		
Course Code	:	MHT301A2	Crowned Learning CIE Marks	:	100
Credits L-T-P	:	3 - 0 - 0	Ground Improvement Techniques SEE Marks	:	100
Hours	:	42L	Elective A (Professional Elective) SEE Durations	:	3 Hrs
Faculty Coordin	ator	•	Dr. M S Nagakumar		
8			UNIT - I		9 Hrs
considered in th	e se	lection of the bes	o soil improvement, Classification of ground improvement techniques, Factors to t soil improvement technique. Grouting: Introduction, Effects of grouting, Chemi g, Grouting procedure, Applications of grouting		
91			UNIT - II	9	9 Hrs
• •		-	rain size distribution on compaction for various soil types like BC soil. Lateritic s Field compaction - static, dynamic, impact and vibratory type, Specification of		
			UNIT - III		8 Hrs
dewatering, disc	char	ge equations, des	chniques, gravity drain, lowering of water table, multistage well point, vacuum ign of dewatering system including pipe line effects of dewatering. cal drains, sand drains.		
			UNIT - IV	1	8 Hrs
			ng and shrinkage. Criteria for cement stabilization, Artificial neural trength of soil –cement mixtures		
~			UNIT - V		8 Hrs
Geosynthetics: I nailing techniqu		oduction, Soil rei	nforcement, Properties of geosynthetics, Applications of geosynthetics, Soil		5
Course Outcon After going thro			tudent will be able to:	i.	
CO1	:	Describe the in	-situ methods of soil improvement		
CO2	:	-	edge of ground improvement methods and its application		
CO3	:		havior of soil with the ground improvement methods		
CO4	:	Summarize the	methods of stabilization and its suitability for various problematic soils		
Dofononco Dool	1.0				
Reference Bool		ai P. Ground Imr	rovement Techniques Firewall Media Publisher, 2004 ISBN8170088372	—	
2. G. L. Shivku	mar	5 1	ction to soil reinforcement and geosynthetics, Universities Press	1	
	sma		rinciples of ground modification, McGraw Hill Pub. Co., New York.,2008		
		ds of treatment of	f unstable ground, Butterworths, London. 2007 ISBN0408001666		
R 10 m					



Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Go, change the world

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. **EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

	RUBRIC for	CIE		1	RUBRIC for SEE	
SLNo	Content		Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2		20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2	50	40]	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning -	EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	200	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
				5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			Ø. –	7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
				9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
					Total Marks	100



-

RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

		SEMESTER: I		
Course Code	: MHT301A3		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	Reinforced Earth Panel Walls	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective A (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Faculty	Coordinator:	Dr. M S Nagakumar		
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Earth Pressure Theor	ies : Introduction -	State of stress in retained soil mass - Earth pressure	theories -Classical and	nd
graphical techniques	 Active and passiv 	re cases - Earth pressure due to external loads, empir	rical methods, Wall m	ovement
190 -		UNIT - II	1. Contract (1. Contract)	9 Hrs
Compaction, Drainag	e and Stability of re	etaining Structures Retaining structure - Selection o	f soil parameters , Lat	eral pressure
		flexibility, drainage arrangements and its influence		
Earth pressure due to	earthquake forces,	Stability of retaining structure		
		UNIT - III	14	8 Hrs
	-	election of soil parameters - Analysis and design of		ed sheet pile
walls. Dead man and	continuous anchor.	Diaphragm and bored pile walls - Design requirem	ents	
	£.	UNIT - IV	22	8 Hrs
	-	on sheeting in braced excavation, stability against pi		ving. Earth
pressure around tunn	el lining, shaft and s	silos ,Soil anchors, Soil pinning , Soil nailing – Basi	c design concepts	
		UNIT - V		9 Hrs
		Vall Reinforced earth retaining wall - principles, Co	ncepts and mechanisn	n of reinforced
-		ed earth – Materials used in reinforced earth –		
Geotextile – Geogrid	s, Metal strips, facing	ng elements.		
12		and the second se		
Course Outcomes:				
After going through t				30
CC	1 : Enumerate the	types of earth retention system		
		tability of earth system for a particular project		
CO		teral earth pressures associated with different earth s	•	
CO	4 : Select the most	technically appropriate and cost-effective type of re-	etaining wall for	
	the application	1		
Reference Books				
	lechanics", Van No	strand Reinhold International publication, ISBN 10:	0278000193 ISBN	
13: 9780278000193			100	
		drew J. Bond, Jarbas Milititsky "Earth pressure and	Earth retaining	
		014 ISBN 9781466552111		
	esign with Geosynt	hetics" Sixth Edition, Prentice Hall, 2012. ISBN-13	: 978-1462882892	
<u>,10: 1462882897</u>	1 (0 1 1		· · · · ·	_
	*	Il Engineering" Fourth Edition, The PWS series in C	Ivil Engineering,	
1998 ISBN-10: 0534	951/91,ISBN-13: 9	778-0534951795	33 (*	
		(CIE): 20 · 40 · 40 100		
		ation (CIE): $20 + 40 + 40 = 100$		
		n online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducte	ed & Each Quiz will b	e evaluated
	-	ill be the Final Quiz marks.	- 1 (D - 1 D1	,
ILDID: Students W1		st, descriptive questions with different complexity lo		
Tanana I I P		rstanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Cre	eaung). I wo tests will	De
•	-			
conducted. Each test	will be evaluated for	or 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test mark		0 Marks.
conducted. Each test EXPERIENTIAL L	will be evaluated for EARNING: Student	or 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test mark nts will be evaluated for their creativity and practica	l implementation of th	0 Marks. ne problem.
conducted. Each test EXPERIENTIAL L	will be evaluated for EARNING: Studen ching learning and l	or 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test mark	l implementation of th	0 Marks. ne problem.



Go, change the world

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE	
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
61	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
			0.5	Total Marks	100



4

RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

		SEMESTER: I	1	
Course Code	: MHT301B1	Highway Coomstrie Design	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	Highway Geometric Design	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective B (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facult	y Coordinator:	Dr. Anjaneyappa		
				8 Hrs
UNIT - I	The second second		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
		erning geometric design, route selection, geometric design Right of way and width consideration, roadway, should		
		cteristics, cross slope, skid resistance, unevenness.	ers, kerbs, traffic barrie.	rs, meutans,
service roads, pave	ment surrace enarac	ceristics, cross stope, skiu resistance, unevenness.		0.11
UNIT - II				9 Hrs
	Flements: Sight dist	tances-SSD, ISD, OSD, factors governing sight distanc	es Design of horizonta	l alignment-
-	-	ion, extra widening, transition curves, Design of vertica	•	-
	0, 1		5 5 ,	8 Hrs
UNIT - III				onis
	n · At grade intersec	tions – sight distance consideration and principles of de	esign Channelization n	nini round – abo
		es – major and minor interchanges, entrance and exit ra		
	, B	,		
UNIT - IV				9 Hrs
	and Road safety Fi	urniture: Pedestrian facilities, busbay, truck lay bays, fr	ontago roada norteina a	raas aattla
•	•		ontage roads, parking a	reas, cattle
	tall mlamaa amanatia	an and maintenance control lands and in a sud that plants	in Davi Cafata from it	
		on and maintenance centre, landscaping and tree planta	tion, Road Safety furnit	
	, toll plazas, operation mps, speed calming		tion, Road Safety furnit	ure- signage,
markings, road hui			tion, Road Safety furnit	
markings, road hui UNIT - V	mps, speed calming	measure		ure- signage, 8 Hrs
markings, road hui UNIT - V	mps, speed calming			ure- signage, 8 Hrs
markings, road hun UNIT - V Road accidents, Tr	mps, speed calming rends, causes, Collisi	measure		ure- signage, 8 Hrs
markings, road hui UNIT - V Road accidents, Tr Course Outcomes	mps, speed calming rends, causes, Collisi	measure ion and Condition diagrams, Road Safety Audits, Mitig		ure- signage, 8 Hrs
markings, road hui UNIT - V Road accidents, Tr Course Outcomes	mps, speed calming rends, causes, Collis : h this course the stu	measure ion and Condition diagrams, Road Safety Audits, Mitig dent will be able to:		ure- signage, 8 Hrs
markings, road hur UNIT - V Road accidents, Tr Course Outcomes After going throug C	mps, speed calming rends, causes, Collisi rends, causes, Collisi rends, causes, Collisi rends, causes, Collisi rends, causes, Collisi	measure ion and Condition diagrams, Road Safety Audits, Mitig dent will be able to: eometrical design elements.		ure- signage, 8 Hrs
markings, road hur UNIT - V Road accidents, Tr Course Outcomes After going throug C C	mps, speed calming rends, causes, Collisi a: h this course the stu O1 : Explain the geor O2 : Plan the geor	measure ion and Condition diagrams, Road Safety Audits, Mitig dent will be able to: eometrical design elements. netric elements for varying conditions of roads.		ure- signage, 8 Hrs
markings, road hur UNIT - V Road accidents, Tr Course Outcomes After going throug C C C	mps, speed calming ends, causes, Collisi the this course the stu O1 : Explain the geory O2 : Plan the geory O3 : Examine the g	measure ion and Condition diagrams, Road Safety Audits, Mitig dent will be able to: eometrical design elements. netric elements for varying conditions of roads. geometric elements and propose appropriate geometry		ure- signage, 8 Hrs
markings, road hur UNIT - V Road accidents, Tr Course Outcomes After going throug C C C	mps, speed calming ends, causes, Collisi the this course the stu O1 : Explain the geory O2 : Plan the geory O3 : Examine the g	measure ion and Condition diagrams, Road Safety Audits, Mitig dent will be able to: eometrical design elements. netric elements for varying conditions of roads.		ure- signage, 8 Hrs
markings, road hur UNIT - V Road accidents, Tr Course Outcomes After going throug C C C C	mps, speed calming ends, causes, Collisi the this course the stu O1 : Explain the geory O2 : Plan the geory O3 : Examine the g	measure ion and Condition diagrams, Road Safety Audits, Mitig dent will be able to: eometrical design elements. netric elements for varying conditions of roads. geometric elements and propose appropriate geometry		ure- signage, 8 Hrs
markings, road hur UNIT - V Road accidents, Tr Course Outcomes After going throug C C C C C C C C C C C C C	mps, speed calming rends, causes, Collisi at this course the stu O1 : Explain the geor O2 : Plan the geor O3 : Examine the g O4 : Examine and	measure ion and Condition diagrams, Road Safety Audits, Mitig dent will be able to: eometrical design elements. hetric elements for varying conditions of roads. geometric elements and propose appropriate geometry design mitigative measures for safety	ation Measures, Black	ure- signage, 8 Hrs
markings, road hur UNIT - V Road accidents, Tr Course Outcomes After going throug C C C C C Reference Books 1. A Policy on Geo	mps, speed calming rends, causes, Collisi th this course the stu O1 : Explain the geor O2 : Plan the geor O3 : Examine the g O4 : Examine and	measure ion and Condition diagrams, Road Safety Audits, Mitig dent will be able to: eometrical design elements. hetric elements for varying conditions of roads. geometric elements and propose appropriate geometry design mitigative measures for safety ighways and Streets, (The Green Book) 6th Edition, Ar	ation Measures, Black	ure- signage, 8 Hrs
markings, road hur UNIT - V Road accidents, Tr Course Outcomes After going throug C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	mps, speed calming ends, causes, Collisi the this course the stu O1 : Explain the geory O2 : Plan the geory O3 : Examine the goory O4 : Examine and ometric Design of H and Transportation O	measure ion and Condition diagrams, Road Safety Audits, Mitig dent will be able to: eometrical design elements. hetric elements for varying conditions of roads. geometric elements and propose appropriate geometry design mitigative measures for safety ighways and Streets, (The Green Book) 6th Edition, Ar Dfficials (AASHTO) Publishers, 2011,ISBN Number: 9	pation Measures, Black	ure- signage, 8 Hrs
markings, road hur UNIT - V Road accidents, Tr Course Outcomes After going throug C C C C C Reference Books 1. A Policy on Geo of State Highway a 2. Khanna S.K, Jus	mps, speed calming rends, causes, Collisi the this course the stu O1 : Explain the geory O2 : Plan the geory O3 : Examine the geory O4 : Examine and pometric Design of H and Transportation C sto CEG, Veeraragary	measure ion and Condition diagrams, Road Safety Audits, Mitig dent will be able to: eometrical design elements. hetric elements for varying conditions of roads. geometric elements and propose appropriate geometry design mitigative measures for safety ighways and Streets, (The Green Book) 6th Edition, Ar	pation Measures, Black	ure- signage, 8 Hrs
markings, road hur UNIT - V Road accidents, Tr Course Outcomes After going throug C C C C Reference Books 1. A Policy on Geo of State Highway a 2. Khanna S.K, Jus 2015,ISBN: 97881	mps, speed calming rends, causes, Collisi it h this course the stu O1 : Explain the geor O2 : Plan the geor O3 : Examine the g O4 : Examine and ometric Design of H and Transportation C sto CEG, Veeraragar 85240800	measure ion and Condition diagrams, Road Safety Audits, Mitig dent will be able to: eometrical design elements. hetric elements for varying conditions of roads. geometric elements and propose appropriate geometry design mitigative measures for safety ighways and Streets, (The Green Book) 6th Edition, Ar Dfficials (AASHTO) Publishers, 2011,ISBN Number: 9 van A "Highway Engineering" Khanna Publishers, 10th	pation Measures, Black nerican Association 178-1-56051-508-1.	ure- signage, 8 Hrs
markings, road hur UNIT - V Road accidents, Tr Course Outcomes After going throug CC CC CC Reference Books 1. A Policy on Gec of State Highway a 2. Khanna S.K, Jus 2015,ISBN: 97881 3. John G Schoon	mps, speed calming rends, causes, Collisi in this course the stu O1 : Explain the geory O2 : Plan the geory O3 : Examine the geory O4 : Examine and ometric Design of H and Transportation O sto CEG, Veeraragav 85240800 "Geometric design p	measure ion and Condition diagrams, Road Safety Audits, Mitig dent will be able to: eometrical design elements. hetric elements for varying conditions of roads. geometric elements and propose appropriate geometry design mitigative measures for safety ighways and Streets, (The Green Book) 6th Edition, Ar Difficials (AASHTO) Publishers, 2011,ISBN Number: 9 van A "Highway Engineering" Khanna Publishers, 10th projects for Highways: An Introduction" 2nd Edition, A	pation Measures, Black nerican Association 178-1-56051-508-1.	ure- signage, 8 Hrs
markings, road hur UNIT - V Road accidents, Tr Course Outcomes After going throug C C C C C C C C C C C C C	mps, speed calming rends, causes, Collisi in this course the stu O1 : Explain the geory O2 : Plan the geory O3 : Examine the geory O4 : Examine and ometric Design of H and Transportation O sto CEG, Veeraragay 85240800 "Geometric design p ess, ISBN: 978-0-78	measure ion and Condition diagrams, Road Safety Audits, Mitig dent will be able to: eometrical design elements. hetric elements for varying conditions of roads. geometric elements and propose appropriate geometry design mitigative measures for safety ighways and Streets, (The Green Book) 6th Edition, Ar Difficials (AASHTO) Publishers, 2011,ISBN Number: 9 van A "Highway Engineering" Khanna Publishers, 10th projects for Highways: An Introduction" 2nd Edition, A 844-7042-8, 2000.	pation Measures, Black nerican Association 178-1-56051-508-1.	ure- signage, 8 Hrs
markings, road hur UNIT - V Road accidents, Tr Course Outcomes After going throug C C C C Reference Books 1. A Policy on Gec of State Highway a 2. Khanna S.K, Jus 2015,ISBN: 97881 3. John G Schoon C Civil Engineers Pro 4. Relevant Indian	mps, speed calming ends, causes, Collist in this course the stu O1 : Explain the geor O2 : Plan the geor O3 : Examine the g O4 : Examine and ometric Design of H and Transportation C sto CEG, Veeraragar 85240800 "Geometric design p ess, ISBN: 978-0-78 Roads Congress Co	measure ion and Condition diagrams, Road Safety Audits, Mitig dent will be able to: eometrical design elements. netric elements for varying conditions of roads. geometric elements and propose appropriate geometry design mitigative measures for safety ighways and Streets, (The Green Book) 6th Edition, Ar Officials (AASHTO) Publishers, 2011,ISBN Number: 9 van A "Highway Engineering" Khanna Publishers, 10th projects for Highways: An Introduction" 2nd Edition, A 344-7042-8, 2000. de	ation Measures, Black pation Measures, Black nerican Association 78-1-56051-508-1. n Edition, merican Society of	ure- signage, 8 Hrs spots
markings, road hur UNIT - V Road accidents, Tr Course Outcomes After going throug C C C C Reference Books 1. A Policy on Gec of State Highway a 2. Khanna S.K, Jus 2015,ISBN: 97881 3. John G Schoon Civil Engineers Pro 4. Relevant Indian Books(IRC) IRCO	mps, speed calming ends, causes, Collisi in this course the stu OI : Explain the geor O2 : Plan the geor O3 : Examine the g O4 : Examine and ometric Design of H and Transportation C sto CEG, Veeraraga 85240800 "Geometric design p ess, ISBN: 978-0-78 Roads Congress Co 11-1962,IRC012-20	measure ion and Condition diagrams, Road Safety Audits, Mitig dent will be able to: eometrical design elements. hetric elements for varying conditions of roads. geometric elements and propose appropriate geometry design mitigative measures for safety ighways and Streets, (The Green Book) 6th Edition, Ar <u>Difficials (AASHTO) Publishers, 2011,ISBN Number: 9</u> van A "Highway Engineering" Khanna Publishers, 10th projects for Highways: An Introduction" 2nd Edition, A 344-7042-8, 2000. de 09,IRC032-1969,IRC064-1990,IRC066-1976,IRC073-	pation Measures, Black nerican Association 178-1-56051-508-1. n Edition, merican Society of 1990,IRC080-1981,IR	ure- signage, 8 Hrs spots
markings, road hur UNIT - V Road accidents, Tr Course Outcomes After going throug C C C C C Reference Books 1. A Policy on Gec of State Highway a 2. Khanna S.K, Jus 2015,ISBN: 97881 3. John G Schoon Civil Engineers Pro 4. Relevant Indian Books(IRC) IRCO	mps, speed calming ends, causes, Collisi in this course the stu OI : Explain the geor O2 : Plan the geor O3 : Examine the g O4 : Examine and ometric Design of H and Transportation C sto CEG, Veeraraga 85240800 "Geometric design p ess, ISBN: 978-0-78 Roads Congress Co 11-1962,IRC012-20	measure ion and Condition diagrams, Road Safety Audits, Mitig dent will be able to: eometrical design elements. netric elements for varying conditions of roads. geometric elements and propose appropriate geometry design mitigative measures for safety ighways and Streets, (The Green Book) 6th Edition, Ar Officials (AASHTO) Publishers, 2011,ISBN Number: 9 van A "Highway Engineering" Khanna Publishers, 10th projects for Highways: An Introduction" 2nd Edition, A 344-7042-8, 2000. de	pation Measures, Black nerican Association 178-1-56051-508-1. n Edition, merican Society of 1990,IRC080-1981,IR	ure- signage, 8 Hrs spots



Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based

seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

RUBRIC for CIE				RUBRIC for SEE			
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks		
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE		
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40	1.1	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).			
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1 & 2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20		
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20		
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20		
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20		
	75		9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20		
				Total Marks	100		



-

RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

		SEMESTER: I		
Course Code	: MHT301B2	Deed Sefety Engineering	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	Road Safety Engineering	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective B (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Fac	ulty Coordinator:	Dr. Anjaneyappa		
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
		nts, Trends, causes, , Highway safety, human factors, V		ety, systems
approach to safe Data Needs.	ty, road safety imp	provement strategies, elements of a road safety plan, Sa	afety	
Ť		UNIT - II		8 Hrs
Data Collection	and analysis Collis	sion and Condition diagrams, Analysis of Crash Data:	Before-after methods in	
		cation & Investigations, Case Studies.		
d		UNIT - III		9 Hrs
Road Safety Aud	lits Key elements of	of a road safety audit, Road Safety Audits & Investiga	tions, Describe methods	
for identifying h	azardous road loca	tions, Case Studies.	140	
		UNIT - IV		9 Hrs
	-	crash reconstruction interpretation of data obtained fro	· · · · · ·	speed for
		celeration scenarios, variables involved in jump and fli	p	
crashes, variable	s involved in pede	strian crashes, Case Studies.		
		UNIT - V		8 Hrs
		vention by better planning, Accident prevention by bet		h
		ion and accident control measures, Highway Safety M	leasures during	
construction. His			e	
<u> </u>	ghway geometry a	nd safety.	<u> </u>	
	w	nd safety.	<u> </u>	_
Course Outcom	es:			
Course Outcom After going thro	es: ugh this course the	student will be able to:		
Course Outcom After going thro CO1	es: ugh this course the : Explain the var	student will be able to: ious aspects of road safety.		(8)
Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2	es: ugh this course the : Explain the var : Identify the fac	student will be able to: ious aspects of road safety. tors affecting road safety.		(1)
Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3	es: ugh this course the : Explain the var : Identify the fac : Examine the en	e student will be able to: rious aspects of road safety. rtors affecting road safety. regineering factors for safety	+1	(1)
Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3	es: ugh this course the : Explain the var : Identify the fac : Examine the en	student will be able to: ious aspects of road safety. tors affecting road safety.		10
Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3	es: ugh this course the : Explain the var : Identify the fac : Examine the en : Recommend an	e student will be able to: rious aspects of road safety. rtors affecting road safety. regineering factors for safety		
Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Book	es: ugh this course the : Explain the var : Identify the fac : Examine the en : Recommend an	e student will be able to: rious aspects of road safety. rtors affecting road safety. regineering factors for safety	+)	
Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Book 1. IRC SP 088:T	es: ugh this course the : Explain the var : Identify the fac : Examine the en : Recommend an s he manual on 'Roa	e student will be able to: ious aspects of road safety. tors affecting road safety. agineering factors for safety and design mitigative measures for safety.		10
Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Book 1. IRC SP 088:T 2. Belche Mr, Pr Telford Limited,	es: ugh this course the : Explain the var : Identify the fac : Examine the en : Recommend an s he manual on 'Roa octor and Cook P'' London, ISBN: 97	e student will be able to: ious aspects of road safety. itors affecting road safety. agineering factors for safety ad design mitigative measures for safety. ad Safety Audit', Indian Road Congress, New Delhi. Practical Road safety auditing", 2nd Edition, 2008,Pu 780727735157	ublishers-Thomas	
Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Book 1. IRC SP 088:T 2. Belche Mr, Pr Telford Limited, 3. Leonard Evan	es: ugh this course the : Explain the var : Identify the fac : Examine the en : Recommend an s he manual on 'Roa octor and Cook P'' London, ISBN: 97	e student will be able to: ious aspects of road safety. tors affecting road safety. agineering factors for safety ad design mitigative measures for safety. ad Safety Audit', Indian Road Congress, New Delhi. Practical Road safety auditing", 2nd Edition, 2008,Pu	ublishers-Thomas	
Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Book 1. IRC SP 088:T 2. Belche Mr, Pr Telford Limited, 3. Leonard Evan 0975487108	es: ugh this course the : Explain the var : Identify the fac : Examine the en : Recommend an : s he manual on 'Roa octor and Cook P'' London, ISBN: 97 s "Traffic Safety",	e student will be able to: ious aspects of road safety. tors affecting road safety. ngineering factors for safety nd design mitigative measures for safety. ad Safety Audit', Indian Road Congress, New Delhi. Practical Road safety auditing", 2nd Edition, 2008,Pu 780727735157 Science Serving Society of Bloomfield Hills, Michiga	ublishers-Thomas	
Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Book 1. IRC SP 088:T 2. Belche Mr, Pr Telford Limited, 3. Leonard Evan 0975487108	es: ugh this course the : Explain the var : Identify the fac : Examine the en : Recommend an : s he manual on 'Roa octor and Cook P'' London, ISBN: 97 s "Traffic Safety",	e student will be able to: ious aspects of road safety. itors affecting road safety. agineering factors for safety ad design mitigative measures for safety. ad Safety Audit', Indian Road Congress, New Delhi. Practical Road safety auditing", 2nd Edition, 2008,Pu 780727735157	ublishers-Thomas	30
Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Book 1. IRC SP 088:T 2. Belche Mr, Pr Telford Limited, 3. Leonard Evan 0975487108 4. Ezra Hauer,"	es: ugh this course the : Explain the var : Identify the fac : Examine the en : Recommend an s he manual on 'Roa octor and Cook P'' London, ISBN: 9' s ''Traffic Safety'', Observational Befor	e student will be able to: ious aspects of road safety. itors affecting road safety. agineering factors for safety ad design mitigative measures for safety. ad Safety Audit', Indian Road Congress, New Delhi. Practical Road safety auditing", 2nd Edition, 2008,Pu 780727735157 Science Serving Society of Bloomfield Hills, Michigan pre-After Studies in Road Safety", Emerald Group	ublishers-Thomas	
Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Book 1. IRC SP 088:T 2. Belche Mr, Pr Telford Limited, 3. Leonard Evan 0975487108 4. Ezra Hauer," (Scheme of Cont	es: ugh this course the : Explain the var : Identify the fac : Examine the en : Recommend an : ke manual on 'Roa octor and Cook P'' London, ISBN: 9' s ''Traffic Safety'', Observational Befor inuous Internal E	e student will be able to: ious aspects of road safety. tors affecting road safety. agineering factors for safety ad design mitigative measures for safety. d Safety Audit', Indian Road Congress, New Delhi. Practical Road safety auditing", 2nd Edition, 2008,Pu 780727735157 Science Serving Society of Bloomfield Hills, Michiga pre-After Studies in Road Safety", Emerald Group Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100	ublishers-Thomas an, 2004,ISBN-10:	
Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Book 1. IRC SP 088:T 2. Belche Mr, Pr Telford Limited, 3. Leonard Evan 0975487108 4. Ezra Hauer," Scheme of Cont QUIZZES: Qui	es: ugh this course the : Explain the var : Identify the fac : Examine the en : Recommend an : Recommend an : Recommend an : Not the fac : Examine the en : Recommend an : Recommend an : Not the fac : Examine the en : Recommend an : Not the fac : Description of t	e student will be able to: ious aspects of road safety. tors affecting road safety. agineering factors for safety ad design mitigative measures for safety. ad Safety Audit', Indian Road Congress, New Delhi. Practical Road safety auditing", 2nd Edition, 2008,Pu 780727735157 Science Serving Society of Bloomfield Hills, Michiga Dre-After Studies in Road Safety", Emerald Group Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be cond	ublishers-Thomas an, 2004,ISBN-10:	be evaluated
Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Book 1. IRC SP 088:T 2. Belche Mr, Pr Telford Limited, 3. Leonard Evan 0975487108 4. Ezra Hauer," Scheme of Cont QUIZZES: Qui for 10 Marks. Th	es: ugh this course the : Explain the var : Identify the fac : Examine the en : Recommend an : Recommend an : Recommend an : Recommend an : Note the end : Recommend an : S he manual on 'Roa octor and Cook P'' London, ISBN: 9' s "Traffic Safety", Observational Befor inuous Internal F zzes will be condu- he sum of two quiz	e student will be able to: ious aspects of road safety. tors affecting road safety. agineering factors for safety ad design mitigative measures for safety. ad Safety Audit', Indian Road Congress, New Delhi. Practical Road safety auditing", 2nd Edition, 2008,Pu 780727735157 Science Serving Society of Bloomfield Hills, Michiga pore-After Studies in Road Safety", Emerald Group Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be cond zes will be the Final Quiz marks.	ublishers-Thomas an, 2004,ISBN-10:	
Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Book 1. IRC SP 088:T 2. Belche Mr, Pr Telford Limited, 3. Leonard Evan 0975487108 4. Ezra Hauer," (Scheme of Cont QUIZZES: Qui for 10 Marks. Th TESTS: Studen	es: ugh this course the : Explain the var : Identify the fac : Examine the en : Recommend an : Recommend an s he manual on 'Roa octor and Cook P'' London, ISBN: 9' s ''Traffic Safety'', Observational Befor inuous Internal He zzes will be conduce the sum of two quizted the valuated	e student will be able to: ious aspects of road safety. tors affecting road safety. agineering factors for safety ad design mitigative measures for safety. ad Safety Audit', Indian Road Congress, New Delhi. Practical Road safety auditing", 2nd Edition, 2008,Pu 780727735157 Science Serving Society of Bloomfield Hills, Michiga pre-After Studies in Road Safety", Emerald Group Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be cond zes will be the Final Quiz marks. d in test, descriptive questions with different complexi	ublishers-Thomas an, 2004,ISBN-10: lucted & Each Quiz will ty levels (Revised Bloom	ı's
Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Book 1. IRC SP 088:T 2. Belche Mr, Pr Telford Limited, 3. Leonard Evan 0975487108 4. Ezra Hauer," Scheme of Cont QUIZZES: Qui for 10 Marks. Th TESTS: Studen Taxonomy Leve	es: ugh this course the : Explain the var : Identify the fac : Examine the en : Recommend an : Recommend an s he manual on 'Roa octor and Cook P'' London, ISBN: 9' s "Traffic Safety", Observational Befor tinuous Internal F zzes will be condu- te sum of two quiz ts will be evaluated ls: Remembering,	e student will be able to: ious aspects of road safety. tors affecting road safety. agineering factors for safety ad design mitigative measures for safety. ad Safety Audit', Indian Road Congress, New Delhi. Practical Road safety auditing", 2nd Edition, 2008,Pu 780727735157 Science Serving Society of Bloomfield Hills, Michigan pre-After Studies in Road Safety", Emerald Group Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be cond zes will be the Final Quiz marks. d in test, descriptive questions with different complexi Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and	ublishers-Thomas an, 2004,ISBN-10: lucted & Each Quiz will ty levels (Revised Bloom Creating). Two tests wil	ı's 1 be
Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Book 1. IRC SP 088:T 2. Belche Mr, Pr Telford Limited, 3. Leonard Evan 0975487108 4. Ezra Hauer," Scheme of Cont QUIZZES: Qui for 10 Marks. Th TESTS: Student Taxonomy Leve conducted. Each	es: ugh this course the Explain the var Identify the fac Examine the en Recommend an Examine the en Recommend an S he manual on 'Roa octor and Cook P'' London, ISBN: 9' s ''Traffic Safety'', Observational Befor S S Conservational Befor S S Conservational Befor S S S Conservational Befor S S S S S S S S S S S S S	e student will be able to: ious aspects of road safety. tors affecting road safety. agineering factors for safety ad design mitigative measures for safety. ad Safety Audit', Indian Road Congress, New Delhi. Practical Road safety auditing", 2nd Edition, 2008,Pu 780727735157 Science Serving Society of Bloomfield Hills, Michiga Dre-After Studies in Road Safety", Emerald Group Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be cond zes will be the Final Quiz marks. 1 in test, descriptive questions with different complexi Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and tted for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test n	ublishers-Thomas an, 2004,ISBN-10: lucted & Each Quiz will ty levels (Revised Bloom Creating). Two tests wil narks will be reduced to 4	ı's 1 be 40 Marks.
Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Book 1. IRC SP 088:T 2. Belche Mr, Pr Telford Limited, 3. Leonard Evan 0975487108 4. Ezra Hauer," Scheme of Cont QUIZZES: Qui for 10 Marks. Th TESTS: Studen Taxonomy Leve conducted. Each EXPERIENTIA	es: ugh this course the : Explain the var : Identify the fac : Examine the en : Recommend an : Remembering, itest will be evaluated : Recommend and iteration of the solution of the so	e student will be able to: ious aspects of road safety. tors affecting road safety. agineering factors for safety ad design mitigative measures for safety. ad Safety Audit', Indian Road Congress, New Delhi. Practical Road safety auditing", 2nd Edition, 2008,Pu 780727735157 Science Serving Society of Bloomfield Hills, Michigan ore-After Studies in Road Safety", Emerald Group Evaluation (CIE): $20 + 40 + 40 = 100$ cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be cond zes will be the Final Quiz marks. d in test, descriptive questions with different complexi Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and ted for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test n Students will be evaluated for their creativity and prac	ublishers-Thomas an, 2004,ISBN-10: lucted & Each Quiz will l ty levels (Revised Bloom Creating). Two tests wil narks will be reduced to 4 tical implementation of t	ı's 1 be 40 Marks.
Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Book 1. IRC SP 088:T 2. Belche Mr, Pr Telford Limited, 3. Leonard Evan 0975487108 4. Ezra Hauer," Scheme of Cont QUIZZES: Qui for 10 Marks. Th TESTS: Studen Taxonomy Leve conducted. Each EXPERIENTIA Case study-based	es: ugh this course the : Explain the var : Identify the fac : Examine the en : Recommend an : Recommend an : Recommend an : Recommend an : Recommend an : Note that the end : Recommend an : Some the end : Recommend an : Some the end : Recommend an : Some the end : Some	e student will be able to: ious aspects of road safety. tors affecting road safety. ad design mitigative measures for safety. ad design mitigative measures for safety. ad Safety Audit', Indian Road Congress, New Delhi. Practical Road safety auditing", 2nd Edition, 2008,Pu 780727735157 Science Serving Society of Bloomfield Hills, Michiga ore-After Studies in Road Safety", Emerald Group Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be cond zes will be the Final Quiz marks. d in test, descriptive questions with different complexi Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and ted for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test n Students will be evaluated for their creativity and prac g and Program specific requirements (15), Video based	ublishers-Thomas an, 2004,ISBN-10: lucted & Each Quiz will l ty levels (Revised Bloom Creating). Two tests wil narks will be reduced to 4 tical implementation of t	ı's 1 be 40 Marks.
Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Book 1. IRC SP 088:T 2. Belche Mr, Pr Telford Limited, 3. Leonard Evan 0975487108 4. Ezra Hauer," Scheme of Cont QUIZZES: Qui for 10 Marks. Th TESTS: Studen Taxonomy Leve conducted. Each EXPERIENTIA Case study-based seminar/presenta	es: ugh this course the : Explain the var : Identify the fac : Examine the en : Recommend an : Recommend an : Recommend an : Recommend an : Recommend an : S he manual on 'Roa octor and Cook P'' London, ISBN: 9' s "Traffic Safety", Observational Befor inuous Internal F zzes will be condu- te sum of two quiz ts will be evaluated ls: Remembering, test will be evaluated ls: Remembering, test will be evaluated statute and the sum of two quiz ts will be evaluated s conduction of the sum of two quiz the sum o	e student will be able to: ious aspects of road safety. tors affecting road safety. ad design mitigative measures for safety. ad design mitigative measures for safety. ad Safety Audit', Indian Road Congress, New Delhi. Practical Road safety auditing", 2nd Edition, 2008,Pu 780727735157 Science Serving Society of Bloomfield Hills, Michiga ore-After Studies in Road Safety", Emerald Group Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be cond zes will be the Final Quiz marks. d in test, descriptive questions with different complexi Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and ted for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test n Students will be evaluated for their creativity and prac g and Program specific requirements (15), Video based n (25) adding upto 40 marks.	ublishers-Thomas an, 2004,ISBN-10: lucted & Each Quiz will l ty levels (Revised Bloom Creating). Two tests wil narks will be reduced to 4 tical implementation of t	1's 1 be 40 Marks. he problem.
Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Book 1. IRC SP 088:T 2. Belche Mr, Pr Telford Limited, 3. Leonard Evan 0975487108 4. Ezra Hauer," Scheme of Cont QUIZZES: Qui for 10 Marks. Th TESTS: Studen Taxonomy Leve conducted. Each EXPERIENTIA Case study-based seminar/presenta Scheme of Semi	es: ugh this course the : Explain the var : Identify the fac : Examine the en : Recommend an : Recommend an he manual on 'Roa octor and Cook P'' London, ISBN: 9' s ''Traffic Safety'', Observational Befor inuous Internal F zzes will be conduce the sum of two quiz ts will be evaluated ls: Remembering, test will be evaluated ls: Remembering, test will be evaluated the conduce of the solution of the solution of the solution is the conduct of the solution of the solut	e student will be able to: ious aspects of road safety. tors affecting road safety. ad design mitigative measures for safety. ad design mitigative measures for safety. ad Safety Audit', Indian Road Congress, New Delhi. Practical Road safety auditing", 2nd Edition, 2008,Pu 780727735157 Science Serving Society of Bloomfield Hills, Michiga ore-After Studies in Road Safety", Emerald Group Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be cond zes will be the Final Quiz marks. d in test, descriptive questions with different complexi Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and ted for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test n Students will be evaluated for their creativity and prac g and Program specific requirements (15), Video based	ublishers-Thomas an, 2004,ISBN-10: lucted & Each Quiz will ty levels (Revised Bloom Creating). Two tests will narks will be reduced to 4 tical implementation of t d have FIVE questions wit	1's 1 be 40 Marks. he problem.



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Go, change the world[®]

	RUBRIC for CIE		RUBRIC for SEE			
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks	
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE	
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40	1	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	۰	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	18:2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20	
	Total Marks	100	38:4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20	
13.1			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20	
100			78 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20	
				Total Marks	100	



RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Go, change the world[®]

		SEMESTER: I		
Course Code	: MHT301B3	Environmental Impact Assessment for Road	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	Projects	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective B (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Faculty	Coordinator:	Dr. M S Nagakumar/Dr.Jayanthi.N		
		UNIT - I		8 Hr
Concepts, objective	s, scope of EIA, EIA F	Procedures, Screening, Scoping, Baseline Data, Impact I	Prediction, Assessme	ent of
Alternatives, Deline	eation of Mitigation Me	leasure and EIA Report, Public Hearing, Decision Makir	ng, Monitoring the	
		A and their Roles in the EIA Process;		
Composition of Exp	pert Committee and Int	ternational agreements		-
		UNIT - II	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	8 Hr
Environmental Legi	islation and Clearances	s Key Environmental Regulations : Indian Policies, Con	stitutional provision	is - powe
and functions of Cer	ntral and State governi	ment, The Environment (Protection) Act 1986, Ministry	of Environment and	d Forest
	-	cations (EIA Notifications), NHAI Act, Land Acquisitio		
-		vareness on World Bank and ADB Environmental Safegu		
-		ronmental Clearance, Forest Clearance, Wild Life Cleara	-	
Clearance and PCB		entitental elearanee, i elest elearanee, i na Ene eleare		toguiutio
	in quarrying and borro	owing Operations		
		UNIT -III		8 Hr
Baseline Studies Ba	seline Survey and Ana	alysis : Project Categorisation, Environmental attributes	- Criteria for the sel	
		cio-economic Survey; Ecologically Sensitive locations; S		
FIA narameters Ra				
-	•		-	
Historical, Archaeol	logical and Cultural He	leritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce	eptual approach for	
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise	leritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce e levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods	eptual approach for	ion,
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient Conceptual approac	logical and Cultural He	leritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce e levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods	eptual approach for	on,
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise	leritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce be levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods terpretation of public	eptual approach for	33
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient Conceptual approac comments/reviews.	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise h for Analysis and inte	leritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce the levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods terpretation of public UNIT -IV	eptual approach for of Public Consultati	9 Hr
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient Conceptual approac comments/reviews. Environmental Impa	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise h for Analysis and inte act and Risk Assessme	leritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce e levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods erpretation of public UNIT -IV ent with Mitigation Measures Assessment Methods : Bri	eptual approach for of Public Consultati	9 Hr method,
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient Conceptual approac comments/reviews. Environmental Impa Overlays method, B	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise th for Analysis and inte act and Risk Assessme sattelle's Environmenta	leritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce the levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods erpretation of public UNIT -IV ent with Mitigation Measures Assessment Methods : Bri al Evaluation System (EES), Checklists method, Matrice	eptual approach for of Public Consultati ief notes on Ad hoc r es method and Netw	9 Hr method, orks
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient Conceptual approac comments/reviews. Environmental Impa Overlays method, B methods/diagrams.	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise th for Analysis and inte act and Risk Assessme Battelle's Environmenta Impact Prediction and	leritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce e levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods erpretation of public UNIT -IV ent with Mitigation Measures Assessment Methods : Bri cal Evaluation System (EES), Checklists method, Matrice Assessment: Potential Environmental Impact prediction	eptual approach for of Public Consultati ief notes on Ad hoc r es method and Netw n and Assessment du	9 Hr method, orks uring Pre-
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient Conceptual approac comments/reviews. Environmental Impa Overlays method, B methods/diagrams. I Construction, Const	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise th for Analysis and inte- act and Risk Assessme attelle's Environmenta Impact Prediction and ruction and Post-Cons	leritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce the levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods erpretation of public UNIT -IV ent with Mitigation Measures Assessment Methods : Bri al Evaluation System (EES), Checklists method, Matrice Assessment: Potential Environmental Impact prediction struction Stages – Impact prediction, impact analysis, im	eptual approach for of Public Consultati ef notes on Ad hoc n es method and Netw n and Assessment du npact Evaluation and	9 Hr method, rorks uring Pre- l impact
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient Conceptual approac <u>comments/reviews.</u> Environmental Impa Overlays method, B methods/diagrams. I Construction, Const communication; An	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise th for Analysis and inte- act and Risk Assessme tattelle's Environmenta Impact Prediction and truction and Post-Cons alysis of Positive Envi	Arritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce be levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods erpretation of public UNIT -IV ent with Mitigation Measures Assessment Methods : Bri al Evaluation System (EES), Checklists method, Matrice Assessment: Potential Environmental Impact prediction struction Stages – Impact prediction, impact analysis, im ironmental Impacts/Project Benefits, Socio-economic A	eptual approach for of Public Consultati ief notes on Ad hoc n es method and Netwo n and Assessment du npact Evaluation and assessment – Concep	9 Hr method, rorks uring Pre- l impact otual
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient Conceptual approac comments/reviews. Environmental Impa Overlays method, B methods/diagrams. I Construction, Const communication; An approach for Projec	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise th for Analysis and inte- act and Risk Assessme fattelle's Environmenta Impact Prediction and fruction and Post-Cons- ialysis of Positive Envi t impact on Socio-ecor	leritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce e levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods erpretation of public UNIT -IV ent with Mitigation Measures Assessment Methods : Bri al Evaluation System (EES), Checklists method, Matrice Assessment: Potential Environmental Impact prediction struction Stages – Impact prediction, impact analysis, im ironmental Impacts/Project Benefits, Socio-economic A nomic life, Indigenous people, Community and Occupat	eptual approach for of Public Consultati ief notes on Ad hoc n es method and Netw n and Assessment du sessessment – Concep tional health and Saf	9 Hr method, rorks uring Pre- l impact otual
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient Conceptual approac comments/reviews. Environmental Impa Overlays method, B methods/diagrams. I Construction, Const communication; An approach for Projec Impact Rating/Rank	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise th for Analysis and inte- act and Risk Assessme Battelle's Environmenta Impact Prediction and truction and Post-Cons alysis of Positive Envi t impact on Socio-ecor cing. Mitigation Measu	leritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce e levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods erpretation of public UNIT -IV ent with Mitigation Measures Assessment Methods : Bri al Evaluation System (EES), Checklists method, Matrice Assessment: Potential Environmental Impact prediction struction Stages – Impact prediction, impact analysis, im ironmental Impacts/Project Benefits, Socio-economic A nomic life, Indigenous people, Community and Occupat ures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predicted im-	eptual approach for of Public Consultation ief notes on Ad hoc re es method and Network n and Assessment dur pact Evaluation and assessment – Conceptional health and Saf pacts and Risks on	9 Hr method, rorks tring Pre- l impact bitual Cety; and
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient Conceptual approac comments/reviews. Environmental Impa Overlays method, B methods/diagrams. Construction, Const communication; An approach for Projec Impact Rating/Rank environment such as	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise th for Analysis and inte- act and Risk Assessme attelle's Environmenta Impact Prediction and ruction and Post-Cons alysis of Positive Envi t impact on Socio-ecor cing. Mitigation Measu s Air, water, land/Soil,	Arrive and the second s	eptual approach for of Public Consultation ief notes on Ad hoch es method and Network in and Assessment dur inpact Evaluation and assessment – Concep- tional health and Saf pacts and Risks on insitive receptors, So	9 Hr method, rorks tring Pre- l impact bitual Cety; and
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient Conceptual approac comments/reviews. Environmental Impa Overlays method, B methods/diagrams. Construction, Const communication; An approach for Projec Impact Rating/Rank environment such as	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise th for Analysis and inte- act and Risk Assessme attelle's Environmenta Impact Prediction and ruction and Post-Cons alysis of Positive Envi t impact on Socio-ecor cing. Mitigation Measu s Air, water, land/Soil,	leritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce we levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods erpretation of public UNIT -IV ent with Mitigation Measures Assessment Methods : Bri al Evaluation System (EES), Checklists method, Matrice Assessment: Potential Environmental Impact prediction struction Stages – Impact prediction, impact analysis, im- ironmental Impacts/Project Benefits, Socio-economic A nomic life, Indigenous people, Community and Occupat ures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predicted im , Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive locations, ser- tives : Analysis, Evaluation and ranking/rating of Alterna	eptual approach for of Public Consultation ief notes on Ad hoch es method and Network in and Assessment dur inpact Evaluation and assessment – Concep- tional health and Saf pacts and Risks on insitive receptors, So	9 Hr method, rorks uring Pre- l impact btual fety; and cio-
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient Conceptual approac <u>comments/reviews.</u> Environmental Impa Overlays method, B methods/diagrams. I Construction, Const communication; An approach for Projec Impact Rating/Rank environment such as economic life, healt	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise th for Analysis and inte- act and Risk Assessme tattelle's Environmenta Impact Prediction and truction and Post-Cons alysis of Positive Envi t impact on Socio-ecor ting. Mitigation Measu s Air, water, land/Soil, h and Safety. Alternati	Ieritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce be levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods repretation of public UNIT -IV ent with Mitigation Measures Assessment Methods : Bri al Evaluation System (EES), Checklists method, Matrice Assessment: Potential Environmental Impact prediction struction Stages – Impact prediction, impact analysis, im- ironmental Impacts/Project Benefits, Socio-economic A nomic life, Indigenous people, Community and Occupat ures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predicted im , Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive locations, sen- tives : Analysis, Evaluation and ranking/rating of Alterna UNIT - V	eptual approach for of Public Consultati ief notes on Ad hoc n es method and Netwo n and Assessment du pact Evaluation and assessment – Concep- tional health and Saf pacts and Risks on nsitive receptors, So atives	9 Hr method, rorks uring Pre- l impact tual cety; and ceto- 9 Hr
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient Conceptual approac comments/reviews. Environmental Impa Overlays method, B methods/diagrams. Construction, Const communication; An approach for Projec Impact Rating/Rank environment such as economic life, healt	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise th for Analysis and inte- act and Risk Assessme Battelle's Environmenta Impact Prediction and truction and Post-Cons alysis of Positive Envi t impact on Socio-ecor cing. Mitigation Measu s Air, water, land/Soil, h and Safety. Alternati aggement Plan: EMP or	eritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce e levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods erpretation of public UNIT -IV ent with Mitigation Measures Assessment Methods : Bri cal Evaluation System (EES), Checklists method, Matrice Assessment: Potential Environmental Impact prediction struction Stages – Impact prediction, impact analysis, im ironmental Impacts/Project Benefits, Socio-economic A nomic life, Indigenous people, Community and Occupat ures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predicted im , Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive locations, sen ives : Analysis, Evaluation and ranking/rating of Alterna UNIT - V overview, Preparation of Monitoring of Environmental N	eptual approach for of Public Consultation ief notes on Ad hoc re es method and Network in and Assessment dur inpact Evaluation and assessment – Conceptional health and Saf pacts and Risks on institive receptors, So atives	9 Hr method, rorks tring Pre- l impact btual cotual cety; and cio- 9 Hr Plan
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient Conceptual approac comments/reviews. Environmental Impa Overlays method, B nethods/diagrams. Construction, Const communication; An approach for Projec impact Rating/Rank environment such as economic life, healt Environmental Man (EMAP) including I	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise th for Analysis and inte- act and Risk Assessme attelle's Environmenta Impact Prediction and truction and Post-Cons alysis of Positive Envi t impact on Socio-ecor cing. Mitigation Measu s Air, water, land/Soil, h and Safety. Alternati aggement Plan: EMP of Identification of Signif	leritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce le levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods erpretation of public UNIT -IV ent with Mitigation Measures Assessment Methods : Bri al Evaluation System (EES), Checklists method, Matrice Assessment: Potential Environmental Impact prediction struction Stages – Impact prediction, impact analysis, im ironmental Impacts/Project Benefits, Socio-economic A nomic life, Indigenous people, Community and Occupat ures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predicted im , Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive locations, sen- tives : Analysis, Evaluation and ranking/rating of Alterna UNIT - V werview, Preparation of Monitoring of Environmental M ficant or Unacceptable Impacts requiring Mitigation, Mi	eptual approach for of Public Consultation ief notes on Ad hoch es method and Network in and Assessment dur inpact Evaluation and assessment – Conceptional health and Saf pacts and Risks on insitive receptors, So atives	9 Hr method, rorks tring Pre- l impact btual Cety; and cio- Plan celief &
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient Conceptual approac comments/reviews. Environmental Impa Dverlays method, B nethods/diagrams. Construction, Const communication; An approach for Projec impact Rating/Rank environment such as economic life, healt Environmental Man EMAP) including I	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise th for Analysis and inte- act and Risk Assessme attelle's Environmenta Impact Prediction and truction and Post-Cons alysis of Positive Envi t impact on Socio-ecor cing. Mitigation Measu s Air, water, land/Soil, h and Safety. Alternati aggement Plan: EMP of Identification of Signif	eritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce e levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods erpretation of public UNIT -IV ent with Mitigation Measures Assessment Methods : Bri cal Evaluation System (EES), Checklists method, Matrice Assessment: Potential Environmental Impact prediction struction Stages – Impact prediction, impact analysis, im ironmental Impacts/Project Benefits, Socio-economic A nomic life, Indigenous people, Community and Occupat ures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predicted im , Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive locations, sen ives : Analysis, Evaluation and ranking/rating of Alterna UNIT - V overview, Preparation of Monitoring of Environmental N	eptual approach for of Public Consultation ief notes on Ad hoch es method and Network in and Assessment dur inpact Evaluation and assessment – Conceptional health and Saf pacts and Risks on insitive receptors, So atives	9 Hr method, rorks tring Pre- l impact btual Cety; and cio- Plan celief &
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient Conceptual approac comments/reviews. Environmental Impa Overlays method, B methods/diagrams. Construction, Const communication; An approach for Projec Impact Rating/Rank environment such as economic life, healt Environmental Man (EMAP) including I Rehabilitation, Stipu	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise th for Analysis and inte- act and Risk Assessme tattelle's Environmenta Impact Prediction and truction and Post-Cons- talysis of Positive Envi t impact on Socio-ecor- cing. Mitigation Measu s Air, water, land/Soil, h and Safety. Alternati- tagement Plan: EMP of Identification of Signifi- ulating the Conditions	leritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce le levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods erpretation of public UNIT -IV ent with Mitigation Measures Assessment Methods : Bri al Evaluation System (EES), Checklists method, Matrice Assessment: Potential Environmental Impact prediction struction Stages – Impact prediction, impact analysis, im ironmental Impacts/Project Benefits, Socio-economic A nomic life, Indigenous people, Community and Occupat ures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predicted im , Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive locations, sen- tives : Analysis, Evaluation and ranking/rating of Alterna UNIT - V werview, Preparation of Monitoring of Environmental M ficant or Unacceptable Impacts requiring Mitigation, Mi	eptual approach for of Public Consultati ief notes on Ad hoch es method and Netwo n and Assessment du apact Evaluation and assessment – Concep- tional health and Saf pacts and Risks on nsitive receptors, So atives Management Action a itigation Plans and R ution Monitoring Pla	9 Hr method, orks uring Pre- l impact otual fety; and cety; and ceto- Plan celief & an (EMO
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient Conceptual approac <u>comments/reviews.</u> Environmental Impa Overlays method, B methods/diagrams. I Construction, Const communication; An approach for Projec Impact Rating/Rank environment such as economic life, healt Environmental Man (EMAP) including I Rehabilitation, Stipu Disaster Manageme	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise th for Analysis and inte- act and Risk Assessme attelle's Environmenta Impact Prediction and truction and Post-Cons alysis of Positive Envi t impact on Socio-ecor cing. Mitigation Measu s Air, water, land/Soil, h and Safety. Alternati aggement Plan: EMP of Identification of Signif ulating the Conditions ant Plan (DMP), Emerg	leritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce le levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods lerpretation of public UNIT -IV ent with Mitigation Measures Assessment Methods : Bri al Evaluation System (EES), Checklists method, Matrice Assessment: Potential Environmental Impact prediction struction Stages – Impact prediction, impact analysis, im- ironmental Impacts/Project Benefits, Socio-economic A nomic life, Indigenous people, Community and Occupat ures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predicted im- , Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive locations, sen- ives : Analysis, Evaluation and ranking/rating of Alterna UNIT - V overview, Preparation of Monitoring of Environmental M ficant or Unacceptable Impacts requiring Mitigation, Mi and responsibilities; Preparation of Environmental Pollo gency Response Plans (ERP), Occupational Health and S	eptual approach for of Public Consultati ief notes on Ad hoc n es method and Netw n and Assessment du apact Evaluation and assessment – Concep tional health and Saf pacts and Risks on nsitive receptors, So atives Management Action itigation Plans and R ution Monitoring Pla Safety Assessment (9 Hr method, rorks uring Pre- l impact otual cety; and cety; and ceto- Plan celief & an (EMol OHSA)
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient Conceptual approac <u>comments/reviews.</u> Environmental Impa Overlays method, B methods/diagrams. I Construction, Const communication; An approach for Projec Impact Rating/Rank environment such as economic life, healt Environmental Man (EMAP) including I Rehabilitation, Stipp Disaster Manageme Plans and Communi	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise th for Analysis and inte- act and Risk Assessme tattelle's Environmenta Impact Prediction and truction and Post-Cons alysis of Positive Envi t impact on Socio-ecor ting. Mitigation Measu s Air, water, land/Soil, h and Safety. Alternati aggement Plan: EMP or Identification of Signif ulating the Conditions ent Plan (DMP), Emergity Health and Safety A	leritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce le levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods erpretation of public UNIT -IV ent with Mitigation Measures Assessment Methods : Bri al Evaluation System (EES), Checklists method, Matrice Assessment: Potential Environmental Impact prediction struction Stages – Impact prediction, impact analysis, im- ironmental Impacts/Project Benefits, Socio-economic A nomic life, Indigenous people, Community and Occupat ures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predicted im- , Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive locations, sen- tives : Analysis, Evaluation and ranking/rating of Alterna UNIT - V overview, Preparation of Monitoring of Environmental M ficant or Unacceptable Impacts requiring Mitigation, Mi and responsibilities; Preparation of Environmental Pollo gency Response Plans (ERP), Occupational Health and S Assessment (CHS) Plans, Check lists, Capacity Building	eptual approach for of Public Consultati ief notes on Ad hoc r es method and Netw n and Assessment du pact Evaluation and assessment – Concep tional health and Saf pacts and Risks on nsitive receptors, So atives Management Action 1 itigation Plans and R ution Monitoring Pla Safety Assessment (g for EMP Implement	9 Hr method, rorks tring Pre- l impact tual rety; and cio- Plan celief & an (EMol OHSA) ntation,
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient Conceptual approac <u>comments/reviews.</u> Environmental Impa Overlays method, B methods/diagrams. I Construction, Const communication; An approach for Projec Impact Rating/Rank environment such as economic life, healt Environmental Man (EMAP) including I Rehabilitation, Stipu Disaster Manageme Plans and Communi Grievance Mechanis	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise th for Analysis and inter- act and Risk Assessme fattelle's Environmenta Impact Prediction and truction and Post-Cons- alysis of Positive Envi t impact on Socio-ecor- ting. Mitigation Measus s Air, water, land/Soil, h and Safety. Alternati- magement Plan: EMP of Identification of Signifi- ulating the Conditions ont Plan (DMP), Emerg- ity Health and Safety A sm, conceptual approa	leritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce be levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods erpretation of public UNIT -IV ent with Mitigation Measures Assessment Methods : Bri al Evaluation System (EES), Checklists method, Matrice Assessment: Potential Environmental Impact prediction struction Stages – Impact prediction, impact analysis, im ironmental Impacts/Project Benefits, Socio-economic A nomic life, Indigenous people, Community and Occupat ures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predicted im , Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive locations, sen ives : Analysis, Evaluation and ranking/rating of Alterna UNIT - V overview, Preparation of Monitoring of Environmental N ficant or Unacceptable Impacts requiring Mitigation, Mi and responsibilities; Preparation of Environmental Polla gency Response Plans (ERP), Occupational Health and S Assessment (CHS) Plans, Check lists, Capacity Building ach for Public participation / Stake holder Engagement in	eptual approach for of Public Consultati ief notes on Ad hoc r es method and Netwo n and Assessment du pact Evaluation and assessment – Concep- tional health and Saf pacts and Risks on nsitive receptors, So atives Management Action 1 itigation Plans and R ution Monitoring Pla Safety Assessment (g for EMP Implement n decision making at	9 Hr method, rorks tring Pre- l impact tual cety; and ccio- 9 Hr Plan telief & an (EMol OHSA) ntation, nd
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient Conceptual approac comments/reviews. Environmental Impa Overlays method, B methods/diagrams. Construction, Const communication; An approach for Projec Impact Rating/Rank environment such as economic life, healt Environmental Man (EMAP) including I Rehabilitation, Stipu Disaster Manageme Plans and Communi Grievance Mechanis mechanisms for com	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise th for Analysis and inte- act and Risk Assessme attelle's Environmenta Impact Prediction and truction and Post-Cons alysis of Positive Envi t impact on Socio-ecor cing. Mitigation Measu s Air, water, land/Soil, h and Safety. Alternati aggement Plan: EMP of Identification of Signifi- ulating the Conditions ent Plan (DMP), Emergity Health and Safety A sm, conceptual approa- afflict management; Info	Ieritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce are levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods repretation of public UNIT -IV ent with Mitigation Measures Assessment Methods : Bri al Evaluation System (EES), Checklists method, Matrice Assessment: Potential Environmental Impact prediction struction Stages – Impact prediction, impact analysis, im- ironmental Impacts/Project Benefits, Socio-economic A nomic life, Indigenous people, Community and Occupat ures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predicted im- , Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive locations, sen- tives : Analysis, Evaluation and ranking/rating of Alterna UNIT - V overview, Preparation of Monitoring of Environmental N ficant or Unacceptable Impacts requiring Mitigation, Mi and responsibilities; Preparation of Environmental Pollo gency Response Plans (ERP), Occupational Health and S Assessment (CHS) Plans, Check lists, Capacity Building ach for Public participation / Stake holder Engagement in formation Disclosure; Public Hearing and Guidelines for	eptual approach for of Public Consultation ief notes on Ad hoch es method and Netwo n and Assessment dur pact Evaluation and Assessment – Concep- tional health and Saf pacts and Risks on nsitive receptors, So atives Management Action I itigation Plans and R ution Monitoring Pla Safety Assessment (g for EMP Implement n decision making and r Preparation of Projet	9 Hr method, rorks tring Pre- l impact otual Cety; and cio- 9 Hr Plan celief & an (EMol OHSA) ntation, nd ect Repo
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient Conceptual approac comments/reviews. Environmental Impa Overlays method, B methods/diagrams. Construction, Const communication; An approach for Projec Impact Rating/Rank environment such as economic life, healt Environmental Man (EMAP) including I Rehabilitation, Stipu Disaster Manageme Plans and Communi Grievance Mechanis mechanisms for con	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise th for Analysis and inter- act and Risk Assessme tattelle's Environmenta Impact Prediction and truction and Post-Cons- talysis of Positive Envi- t impact on Socio-ecor- cing. Mitigation Measu s Air, water, land/Soil, h and Safety. Alternati- tagement Plan: EMP of Identification of Signifi- ulating the Conditions ant Plan (DMP), Emerg- ity Health and Safety A sm, conceptual approa- afflict management; Infe- iting and Bill of Quant	leritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce are levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods erpretation of public UNIT -IV ent with Mitigation Measures Assessment Methods : Bri al Evaluation System (EES), Checklists method, Matrice Assessment: Potential Environmental Impact prediction struction Stages – Impact prediction, impact analysis, im- ironmental Impacts/Project Benefits, Socio-economic A nomic life, Indigenous people, Community and Occupat ures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predicted im , Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive locations, sen- ives : Analysis, Evaluation and ranking/rating of Alterna UNIT - V overview, Preparation of Monitoring of Environmental N ficant or Unacceptable Impacts requiring Mitigation, Mi and responsibilities; Preparation of Environmental Pollo gency Response Plans (ERP), Occupational Health and S Assessment (CHS) Plans, Check lists, Capacity Building ach for Public participation / Stake holder Engagement in Formation Disclosure; Public Hearing and Guidelines for tities (BoQ) in bidding contract. Case Studies: Preparati	eptual approach for of Public Consultati ief notes on Ad hoch es method and Netwo n and Assessment du apact Evaluation and Assessment – Concep- tional health and Saf pacts and Risks on nsitive receptors, So atives Management Action I itigation Plans and R ution Monitoring Pla Safety Assessment (g for EMP Implement n decision making at r Preparation of Proj- tion of EIA for develo	9 Hr method, rorks uring Pre- l impact otual Cety; and cio- Plan celief & an (EMol OHSA) ntation, nd ect Repor
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient Conceptual approac <u>comments/reviews.</u> Environmental Impa Overlays method, B methods/diagrams. I Construction, Const communication; An approach for Projec Impact Rating/Rank environment such as economic life, healt Environmental Man (EMAP) including I Rehabilitation, Stipp Disaster Manageme Plans and Communi Grievance Mechanis mechanisms for con Environmental Aud projects - Factors to	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise th for Analysis and inter- act and Risk Assessme attelle's Environmenta Impact Prediction and rruction and Post-Cons- alysis of Positive Envi- t impact on Socio-ecor- cing. Mitigation Measures s Air, water, land/Soil, h and Safety. Alternati- agement Plan: EMP of Identification of Signif- ulating the Conditions and Plan (DMP), Emergi- ity Health and Safety A sm, conceptual approa- afflict management; Infe- iting and Bill of Quanto- be considered in making-	leritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce le levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods lerpretation of public UNIT -IV ent with Mitigation Measures Assessment Methods : Bri al Evaluation System (EES), Checklists method, Matrice Assessment: Potential Environmental Impact prediction struction Stages – Impact prediction, impact analysis, im- ironmental Impacts/Project Benefits, Socio-economic A nomic life, Indigenous people, Community and Occupat ures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predicted im- , Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive locations, ser- ives : Analysis, Evaluation and ranking/rating of Alterna UNIT - V overview, Preparation of Monitoring of Environmental N ficant or Unacceptable Impacts requiring Mitigation, Mi and responsibilities; Preparation of Environmental Pollo gency Response Plans (ERP), Occupational Health and S Assessment (CHS) Plans, Check lists, Capacity Building ach for Public participation / Stake holder Engagement in formation Disclosure; Public Hearing and Guidelines for tities (BoQ) in bidding contract. Case Studies: Preparati- ting assessment decisions for Highway project – Visit to	eptual approach for of Public Consultati ief notes on Ad hoch es method and Netwo n and Assessment du apact Evaluation and Assessment – Concep- tional health and Saf pacts and Risks on nsitive receptors, So atives Management Action I itigation Plans and R ution Monitoring Pla Safety Assessment (g for EMP Implement n decision making at r Preparation of Proj- tion of EIA for develo	9 Hr method, rorks tring Pre- l impact otual Cety; and cio- 9 Hr Plan celief & an (EMol OHSA) ntation, nd ect Repo
Historical, Archaeol addressing Ambient Conceptual approac <u>comments/reviews.</u> Environmental Impa Overlays method, B methods/diagrams. I Construction, Const communication; An approach for Projec Impact Rating/Rank environment such as economic life, healt Environmental Man (EMAP) including I Rehabilitation, Stipp Disaster Manageme Plans and Communi Grievance Mechanis mechanisms for con Environmental Aud projects - Factors to	logical and Cultural He t Air Quality and Noise th for Analysis and inter- act and Risk Assessme attelle's Environmenta Impact Prediction and rruction and Post-Cons- alysis of Positive Envi- t impact on Socio-ecor- cing. Mitigation Measures s Air, water, land/Soil, h and Safety. Alternati- agement Plan: EMP of Identification of Signif- ulating the Conditions and Plan (DMP), Emergi- ity Health and Safety A sm, conceptual approa- afflict management; Infe- iting and Bill of Quanto- be considered in making-	leritages, Baseline Environmental Monitoring and Conce are levels with Modelling. Public Consultation : Methods erpretation of public UNIT -IV ent with Mitigation Measures Assessment Methods : Bri al Evaluation System (EES), Checklists method, Matrice Assessment: Potential Environmental Impact prediction struction Stages – Impact prediction, impact analysis, im- ironmental Impacts/Project Benefits, Socio-economic A nomic life, Indigenous people, Community and Occupat ures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predicted im , Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive locations, sen- ives : Analysis, Evaluation and ranking/rating of Alterna UNIT - V overview, Preparation of Monitoring of Environmental N ficant or Unacceptable Impacts requiring Mitigation, Mi and responsibilities; Preparation of Environmental Pollo gency Response Plans (ERP), Occupational Health and S Assessment (CHS) Plans, Check lists, Capacity Building ach for Public participation / Stake holder Engagement in Formation Disclosure; Public Hearing and Guidelines for tities (BoQ) in bidding contract. Case Studies: Preparati	eptual approach for of Public Consultati ief notes on Ad hoch es method and Netwo n and Assessment du apact Evaluation and Assessment – Concep- tional health and Saf pacts and Risks on nsitive receptors, So atives Management Action I itigation Plans and R ution Monitoring Pla Safety Assessment (g for EMP Implement n decision making at r Preparation of Proj- tion of EIA for develo	9 Hr method, rorks uring Pre- l impact otual Cety; and cio- Plan celief & an (EMol OHSA) ntation, nd ect Repor



Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Course Outcomes:

After going through this course the student will be able to:

5	-	
C01	:	Explain the Environmental and Social Legal Framework and Environmental Clearances of
		Road Projects
CO2	:	Analyze Impact on Air water and Noise for Road Projects
CO3	:	Examine the Prediction and assessment on Environment of Road Projects
CO4	:	Evaluate Environmental Mitigation measures for Road Projects

Reference Books

1. Environmental impact assessment, Canter, L.W., McGraw-Hill, 1997, ISBM9780070097674

2. Methods of Environmental impact assessment ,Peter Morris & Riki Therivel, Rouledge,2001.ISBN 9780203892909

3. Environmental Assessment, R K Jain, L V Urban, G S Stacey, H E Balbach, Mc Graw Hill Professional, 2001, ISBN 9780070323698

4. IRC SP-1993-2011: Guidelines on Requirements for Environmental clearance of highway projects, Indian Roads Congress, New Delhi

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

OUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two guizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. **EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SE	2	1
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	5.00	Mark
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Ans		0 Marks each. Answ	ver FT
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from	n each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2		20
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4		20
5.0			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	- SI	20
2635	S		7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	NO. 1	20



C = 1	MINIADIT	SEMESTER:II	CIE Mail	. 100
Course Code	: MIM431T	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-0		SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Common Course to all M.Tech Programs	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
aculty Coordina	tor:	Dr. Rajeswara Rao K V S		
-		UNIT-I		8 Hrs
Approach, Group	Problem Solvir n, Exploration fo	ing – General Problem Solving, Logical Approach ng Techniques for Idea Generation. Formulation o for Problem Identification, Hypothesis		
	ormulation of th	UNIT-II	8	9 Hrs
Pasaarah Dasian	· Exporimontal [Design – Principles of Experiment, Laboratory Exp	parimont Exporimontal	
Experimental De Research – Explo	sign, Action. Re pratory Research	search, Validity and Reliability of Experiment and Historical Research, Descriptive Research, Qualitative Research Methods.		
	2 ,	UNIT-III		8 Hrs
Reliability Meas	urement, Sample dary data, Prima			tion Procedures –
1.0		UNIT-IV		9 Hrs
•		Analysis, Statistical Estimation, Hypothesis Testi Regression, Factor Analysis, Cluster Analysis	ng, Parametric Tests,	₽5 1
		UNIT-V	8 8	8 Hrs
		es, Development of Proposal, Evaluation of Resea		
Report Writing:	Pre-writing cons	ideration, Format of Reporting, Briefing, Best pra	ctices for Journal writing	ng.
Course Outcom				
After going thre	ough this course	the student will be able to:		
CO1	Recognize the procedures.	principles and concepts of research types, data type	pes and analysis	
CO2	Apply appropr principles.	iate method for data collection and analyze the da	ta using statistical	
CO3	standards.	ch output in a structured report as per the technica	10.72	
	Develop a rese	earch design for the given engineering and manage	ement problem context	
CO4	1	arch design for the given engineering and manage	ement problem context	
CO4 Reference Book			ement problem context	x – n
Reference Book	s: , K.N., Sivakum inciples, Method	ar, A. I. and Mathirajan, M., Management Research s and Techniques, 17th Impression, Pearson India	ch Methodology,	8
Reference Book 1. Krishnaswami Integration of Pr ISBN: 978-81-77 2. William M. K	s: , K.N., Sivakum inciples, Method 758-563-6	ar, A. I. and Mathirajan, M., Management Researd s and Techniques, 17th Impression, Pearson India s P. Donnelly, The Research Methods Knowledge	ch Methodology, Education Services Pv	t. Ltd, 2018.
Reference Book 1. Krishnaswami Integration of Pr ISBN: 978-81-77 2. William M. K Dog Publishing,	s: , K.N., Sivakum inciples, Method 758-563-6 . Trochim, James 2006, ISBN: 978 Research Method	ar, A. I. and Mathirajan, M., Management Researd s and Techniques, 17th Impression, Pearson India s P. Donnelly, The Research Methods Knowledge 3-1592602919 dology Methods and Techniques, 4th Edition, New	ch Methodology, Education Services Pv Base, 3rd Edition, Ato	t. Ltd, 2018.



RV College of Engineering[®]

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Go, change the world®

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. **EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

Data for CIE 9 CEE The

	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE				
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks			
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ				
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).					
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20			
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20			
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20			
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20			
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20			
			195	Total Marks	100			



-

		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code	: MHT331I	Pavement Analysis and Design	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-1	(Theory & Practice)	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L + 28P	(Professional Core - 3)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
	culty Coordinator:	Dr. Archana M R	SEE Durations	. 5 1115
1 40	uity Coordinator.	UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Pavements-type	s functions choice	,Factors affecting design and performance of flexible a	nd rigid	0 III 5
		s, loads–axle load distribution, ESWL,EWL, VDF	ina rigia	· ·
10	6	UNIT - II		8 Hrs
Subgrade suppo	ort-CBR and plate be	earing tests, Resilient Modulus, fatigue tests, permanent	t deformation, factors	
	· · · · ·	rport pavements – pavement material		0 0
Characteristics,	climatic, drainage a	and environmental factors, their effects and evaluation		
la sete	- 4 , H. 3	UNIT - III	-7	8 Hrs
		xible pavements: Application of elastic theory, stresses,		
in single, two a	nd three and multi -	layer system, Applications in pavement design. Visco e	elastic theory	
	- E	UNIT - IV		9 Hrs
-		al, mechanistic- empirical and theoretical design approa		tages and
11	0 1 7	nethod as per IRC 2001 and 2012, outline of other com	mon	
design methods	such as AASHTO a	and Asphalt Institute and Shell methods		
		UNIT - V		9 Hrs
• •	-	ion of ESWL, EWL for dual and dual tandem wheel loa	ads in Rigid pavements	s, General design
		its, stresses due to wheel loads and temperature		
variations, desig	gn of cement concre	te pavements as per IRC -58-2015 guidelines, KENSLA	AB, KENLAYER	_
		LABORATORY 8 Hrs		
		0 1115		
Vyla load survay	Transvorso distrib		analysis flavible	
		ution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress		30) Aŭ
avement design	based on IRC, She			8) 8)
oavement design Reference Boo	n based on IRC, She ks:	oution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress Il and AASHTO method, rigid pavement design IRC m	ethod	J : 978-81-265-
oavement design Reference Bool 1. "Principles of	n based on IRC, She ks:	ution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress	ethod	J : 978-81-265-
Reference Boo 1. "Principles of 3072-4	n based on IRC, She ks: of Pavement Design'	oution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress Il and AASHTO method, rigid pavement design IRC m ", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, -John Wi	ethod ley and sons Inc, ISBN	V : 978-81-265-
bavement design Reference Bool 1. "Principles of 3072-4 2. "Pavement A	n based on IRC, She ks: of Pavement Design' Analysis and Design	pution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress Il and AASHTO method, rigid pavement design IRC m ", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, -John Wi ", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-13:978013	ethod ley and sons Inc, ISBN 1424739.	
Davement design Reference Bool 1. "Principles of 3072-4 2. "Pavement A	n based on IRC, She ks: of Pavement Design' Analysis and Design Performance of Road	oution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress Il and AASHTO method, rigid pavement design IRC m ", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, -John Wi	ethod ley and sons Inc, ISBN 1424739.	
Avement design Reference Bool 1. "Principles of 3072-4 2. "Pavement A 3. "Design & P ISBN-13:97800	n based on IRC, She ks: of Pavement Design Analysis and Design Performance of Road 070144514.	pution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress Il and AASHTO method, rigid pavement design IRC m ", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, -John Wi ", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-13:978013	ethod ley and sons Inc, ISBN 1424739.	
Avement design Reference Bool 1. "Principles of 3072-4 2. "Pavement A 3. "Design & P ISBN-13:97800 4. IRC37-2001	h based on IRC, She ks: of Pavement Design Analysis and Design Performance of Road 070144514. , 2012, IRC81-1997	pution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress Il and AASHTO method, rigid pavement design IRC m ", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, -John Wi ", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-13:978013 I Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney,(Third Editic	ethod ley and sons Inc, ISBN 1424739.	
Avement design Reference Bool 1. "Principles of 3072-4 2. "Pavement A 3. "Design & P [SBN-13:97800 4. IRC37-2001 Course Outcom	h based on IRC, She ks: of Pavement Design' Analysis and Design Performance of Road 070144514. , 2012, IRC81-1997 nes:	pution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress Il and AASHTO method, rigid pavement design IRC m ", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, -John Wi ", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-13:978013 I Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney,(Third Editic	ethod ley and sons Inc, ISBN 1424739. on), 1997, -McGrawhil	
avement design Reference Bool 1. "Principles of 3072-4 2. "Pavement A 3. "Design & P (SBN-13:97800 4. IRC37-2001 Course Outcom	a based on IRC, She ks: of Pavement Design Analysis and Design Performance of Road 70144514. , 2012, IRC81-1997 nes: pugh this course the	pution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress Il and AASHTO method, rigid pavement design IRC m ", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, -John Wi ", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-13:978013 d Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney,(Third Editic 7,IRC58–2002, 2015.IRC59–1976,IRC101-1988,	ethod ley and sons Inc, ISBN 1424739. on), 1997, -McGrawhil	
Avement design Reference Bool 1. "Principles of 3072-4 2. "Pavement A 3. "Design & P (SBN-13:97800 4. IRC37-2001 Course Outcon After going thro	h based on IRC, She ks: of Pavement Design Analysis and Design Performance of Road 070144514. , 2012, IRC81-1997 nes: ough this course the 1 : Explain parame 2 : Analyze the par	pution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress Il and AASHTO method, rigid pavement design IRC m ", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, -John Wil ", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-13:978013 I Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney,(Third Edition 7,IRC58–2002, 2015.IRC59–1976,IRC101-1988, student will be able to: ters and methods of pavement design rameters for pavement design	ethod ley and sons Inc, ISBN 1424739. on), 1997, -McGrawhil	
Avement design Reference Bool 1. "Principles of 3072-4 2. "Pavement A 3. "Design & P ISBN-13:97800 4. IRC37-2001 Course Outcon After going thro CO	h based on IRC, She ks: of Pavement Design Analysis and Design Performance of Road 070144514. , 2012, IRC81-1997 nes: ough this course the 1 : Explain parame 2 : Analyze the par	pution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress Il and AASHTO method, rigid pavement design IRC m ", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, -John Wit ", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-13:978013 I Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney,(Third Edition 7,IRC58–2002, 2015.IRC59–1976,IRC101-1988, student will be able to: ters and methods of pavement design	ethod ley and sons Inc, ISBN 1424739. on), 1997, -McGrawhil	
avement design Reference Bool 1. "Principles of 3072-4 2. "Pavement A 3. "Design & P (SBN-13:97800) 4. IRC37-2001 Course Outcom After going through CO CO CO CO	h based on IRC, She ks: of Pavement Design Analysis and Design Performance of Road 070144514. , 2012, IRC81-1997 nes: pugh this course the 1 : Explain parame 2 : Analyze the par 3 : Select suitable p	pution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress Il and AASHTO method, rigid pavement design IRC m ", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, -John Wil ", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-13:978013 I Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney,(Third Edition 7,IRC58–2002, 2015.IRC59–1976,IRC101-1988, student will be able to: ters and methods of pavement design rameters for pavement design	ethod ley and sons Inc, ISBN 1424739. on), 1997, -McGrawhil	
Avement design Reference Bool 1. "Principles of 3072-4 2. "Pavement A 3. "Design & P ISBN-13:97800 4. IRC37-2001 Course Outcom After going thro CO CO CO CO	h based on IRC, She ks: of Pavement Design Analysis and Design Performance of Road 70144514. , 2012, IRC81-1997 nes: ough this course the 1 : Explain parame 2 : Analyze the par 3 : Select suitable p 4 : Design flexible	pution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress Il and AASHTO method, rigid pavement design IRC m ", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, -John Wit ", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-13:978013 I Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney,(Third Edition 7,IRC58–2002, 2015.IRC59–1976,IRC101-1988, student will be able to: ters and methods of pavement design cameters for pavement design parameters for design of pavements and rigid pavements	ethod ley and sons Inc, ISBN 1424739. on), 1997, -McGrawhil	
Avement design Reference Bool 1. "Principles of 3072-4 2. "Pavement A 3. "Design & P ISBN-13:97800 4. IRC37-2001 Course Outcom After going thro CO CO CO CO Scheme of Con	h based on IRC, She ks: of Pavement Design Analysis and Design Performance of Road 70144514. , 2012, IRC81-1997 nes: ough this course the 1 : Explain parame 2 : Analyze the par 3 : Select suitable par 4 : Design flexible	pution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress Il and AASHTO method, rigid pavement design IRC m ", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, -John Wit ", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-13:978013 I Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney,(Third Edition 7,IRC58–2002, 2015.IRC59–1976,IRC101-1988, student will be able to: ters and methods of pavement design rameters for pavement design rameters for design of pavements and rigid pavements and rigid pavements valuation (CIE): 10 + 30 + 30 + 30 = 100	ethod ley and sons Inc, ISBN 1424739. on), 1997, -McGrawhil	l Book Co.
avement design Reference Bool 1. "Principles of 3072-4 2. "Pavement A 3. "Design & P ISBN-13:97800 4. IRC37-2001 Course Outcom After going through CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO	h based on IRC, She ks: of Pavement Design Analysis and Design Performance of Road 070144514. , 2012, IRC81-1997 nes: ough this course the 1 : Explain parame 2 : Analyze the par 3 : Select suitable par 4 : Design flexible	pution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress Il and AASHTO method, rigid pavement design IRC m ", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, -John Wil ", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-13:978013 I Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney,(Third Editic 7,IRC58–2002, 2015.IRC59–1976,IRC101-1988, student will be able to: ters and methods of pavement design meters for pavement design parameters for design of pavements and rigid pavements valuation (CIE): 10 + 30 + 30 = 100 cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conduct	ethod ley and sons Inc, ISBN 1424739. on), 1997, -McGrawhil	l Book Co.
avement design Reference Bool 1. "Principles of 3072-4 2. "Pavement A 3. "Design & P (SBN-13:97800 4. IRC37-2001 Course Outcom After going throw CO CO CO CO CO Scheme of Con QUIZZES: Qu 10 Marks. The a	h based on IRC, She ks: of Pavement Design Analysis and Design Performance of Road 70144514. , 2012, IRC81-1997 nes: ough this course the 1 : Explain parame 2 : Analyze the par 3 : Select suitable p 4 : Design flexible tinuous Internal E izzes will be conduct average of two quizz	pution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress Il and AASHTO method, rigid pavement design IRC m ", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, -John Wil ", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-13:978013 d Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney,(Third Editic 7,IRC58–2002, 2015.IRC59–1976,IRC101-1988, student will be able to: ters and methods of pavement design meters for pavement design parameters for design of pavements and rigid pavements valuation (CIE): 10 + 30 + 30 = 100 cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conduct zes will be the Final Quiz marks.	ethod ley and sons Inc, ISBN 1424739. on), 1997, -McGrawhil	l Book Co.
avement design Reference Bool 1. "Principles of 3072-4 2. "Pavement A 3. "Design & P (SBN-13:97800 4. IRC37-2001 Course Outcom After going thro CO CO CO CO Scheme of Con QUIZZES: Qu 10 Marks. The a FESTS: Studer	h based on IRC, She ks: of Pavement Design Analysis and Design Performance of Road 70144514. , 2012, IRC81-1997 nes: ough this course the 1 : Explain parame 2 : Analyze the par 3 : Select suitable p 4 : Design flexible tinuous Internal E izzes will be conduct average of two quizz nts will be evaluated	pution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress 11 and AASHTO method, rigid pavement design IRC m ", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, -John Wil ", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-13:978013 1 Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney,(Third Edition 7,IRC58–2002, 2015.IRC59–1976,IRC101-1988, student will be able to: ters and methods of pavement design rameters for pavement design parameters for design of pavements and rigid pavements valuation (CIE): 10 + 30 + 30 = 100 cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conduct zes will be the Final Quiz marks. in test, descriptive questions with different complexity	ethod ley and sons Inc, ISBN 1424739. on), 1997, -McGrawhil cted & Each Quiz will levels (Revised Bloom	l Book Co.
avement design Reference Bool 1. "Principles of 3072-4 2. "Pavement A 3. "Design & P (SBN-13:97800 4. IRC37-2001 Course Outcom After going through CO CO CO CO CO Scheme of Con QUIZZES: Qu 10 Marks. The a IESTS: Studer Levels: Remem	h based on IRC, She ks: of Pavement Design Analysis and Design Performance of Road 70144514. , 2012, IRC81-1997 nes: ough this course the 1 : Explain parame 2 : Analyze the par 3 : Select suitable par 3 : Select suitable par 4 : Design flexible tizzes will be conduct average of two quizz ths will be evaluated bering, Understandi	pution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress Il and AASHTO method, rigid pavement design IRC m ", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, -John Wi ", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-13:978013 I Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney,(Third Edition 7,IRC58–2002, 2015.IRC59–1976,IRC101-1988, student will be able to: ters and methods of pavement design cameters for pavement design cameters for design of pavements and rigid pavements and rigid pavements valuation (CIE): 10 + 30 + 30 + 30 = 100 cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conduc zes will be the Final Quiz marks. in test, descriptive questions with different complexity ng, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two parameters is a commercial of the state o	ethod ley and sons Inc, ISBN 1424739. on), 1997, -McGrawhil cted & Each Quiz will levels (Revised Bloom wo tests will be conduc	l Book Co.
Avement design Reference Bool 1. "Principles of 3072-4 2. "Pavement A 3. "Design & P ISBN-13:97800 4. IRC37-2001 Course Outcom After going throw CO CO CO CO Scheme of Con QUIZZES: Qu 10 Marks. The a TESTS: Studer Levels: Remem will be evaluate	h based on IRC, She ks: of Pavement Design Analysis and Design Performance of Road 70144514. , 2012, IRC81-1997 nes: ough this course the 1 : Explain parame 2 : Analyze the par 3 : Select suitable par 3 : Select suitable par 4 : Design flexible tinuous Internal E izzes will be conduct average of two quizz ats will be evaluated bering, Understandi d for 50 Marks, add	pution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress Il and AASHTO method, rigid pavement design IRC m ", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, -John Wil ", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-13:978013 I Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney,(Third Edition 7,IRC58–2002, 2015.IRC59–1976,IRC101-1988, student will be able to: ters and methods of pavement design rameters for pavement design rameters for design of pavements and rigid pavements and rigid pavements valuation (CIE): $10 + 30 + 30 = 100$ cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conduct zes will be the Final Quiz marks. in test, descriptive questions with different complexity ng, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Twing upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to	ethod ley and sons Inc, ISBN 1424739. on), 1997, -McGrawhil cted & Each Quiz will levels (Revised Bloom wo tests will be conduc	l Book Co. be evaluated for n's Taxonomy cted. Each test
Avement design Reference Bool 1. "Principles of 3072-4 2. "Pavement A 3. "Design & P ISBN-13:97800 4. IRC37-2001 Course Outcom After going through CO CO CO CO CO CO Scheme of Con QUIZZES: Qu 10 Marks. The a TESTS: Studer Levels: Remem will be evaluate EXPERIENTI	h based on IRC, She ks: of Pavement Design Analysis and Design Performance of Road 70144514. , 2012, IRC81-1997 nes: pugh this course the 1 : Explain parame 2 : Analyze the par 3 : Select suitable par 3 : Select suitable par 4 : Design flexible ttinuous Internal E izzes will be conduct average of two quizz nts will be evaluated bering, Understandi d for 50 Marks, add AL LEARNING: S	pution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress Il and AASHTO method, rigid pavement design IRC m ", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, -John Wil ", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-13:978013 I Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney,(Third Editic 7,IRC58–2002, 2015.IRC59–1976,IRC101-1988, student will be able to: ters and methods of pavement design meters for pavement design parameters for design of pavements and rigid pavements valuation (CIE): 10 + 30 + 30 + 30 = 100 cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conduct zes will be the Final Quiz marks. I in test, descriptive questions with different complexity ing, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Twi ing upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practic	ethod ley and sons Inc, ISBN 1424739. on), 1997, -McGrawhil cted & Each Quiz will levels (Revised Bloom wo tests will be conduc o 30 Marks. cal implementation of t	l Book Co. be evaluated for n's Taxonomy cted. Each test
Avement design Reference Bool 1. "Principles of 3072-4 2. "Pavement A 3. "Design & P ISBN-13:97800 4. IRC37-2001 Course Outcom After going thro CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO	h based on IRC, She ks: of Pavement Design Analysis and Design Performance of Road 70144514. , 2012, IRC81-1997 nes: pugh this course the 1 : Explain parame 2 : Analyze the par 3 : Select suitable p 4 : Design flexible tinuous Internal E izzes will be conduct average of two quizz nts will be evaluated bering, Understandi d for 50 Marks, add AL LEARNING: S ed teaching learning	pution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress Il and AASHTO method, rigid pavement design IRC m ", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, -John Wil ", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-13:978013 I Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney, (Third Edition 7,IRC58–2002, 2015.IRC59–1976,IRC101-1988, student will be able to: ters and methods of pavement design meters for pavement design parameters for design of pavements and rigid pavements valuation (CIE): 10 + 30 + 30 = 100 cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conduct zes will be the Final Quiz marks. in test, descriptive questions with different complexity ing, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Twi ling upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practic and Program specific requirements (10), Video based s	ethod ley and sons Inc, ISBN 1424739. on), 1997, -McGrawhil cted & Each Quiz will levels (Revised Bloom wo tests will be conduc o 30 Marks. cal implementation of t	l Book Co. be evaluated for n's Taxonomy cted. Each test
Avement design Reference Bool 1. "Principles of 3072-4 2. "Pavement A 3. "Design & P ISBN-13:97800 4. IRC37-2001 Course Outcom After going thro CO CO CO CO CO Scheme of Con QUIZZES: Qu 10 Marks. The a TESTS: Studer Levels: Remem will be evaluate EXPERIENTI Case study-base /presentation /do	h based on IRC, She ks: of Pavement Design Analysis and Design Performance of Road 70144514. , 2012, IRC81-1997 nes: ough this course the 1 : Explain parame 2 : Analyze the par 3 : Select suitable p 4 : Design flexible tinuous Internal E izzes will be conduct average of two quizz nts will be evaluated bering, Understandi d for 50 Marks, add AL LEARNING: S ed teaching learning emonstration (20) add	pution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress II and AASHTO method, rigid pavement design IRC m ", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, -John Wil ", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-13:978013 Havements", David Croney, Paul Croney, (Third Edition 7,IRC58–2002, 2015.IRC59–1976,IRC101-1988, student will be able to: ters and methods of pavement design meters for pavement design parameters for design of pavements and rigid pavements valuation (CIE): $10 + 30 + 30 = 100$ cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conduct zes will be the Final Quiz marks. in test, descriptive questions with different complexity ing, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two ling upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practic and Program specific requirements (10), Video based s dding upto 30 marks.	ethod ley and sons Inc, ISBN 1424739. on), 1997, -McGrawhil cted & Each Quiz will levels (Revised Bloom wo tests will be conduct o 30 Marks. cal implementation of t eminar	l Book Co.
Avement design Reference Bool 1. "Principles of 3072-4 2. "Pavement A 3. "Design & P ISBN-13:97800 4. IRC37-2001 Course Outcom After going thro CO CO CO CO Scheme of Con QUIZZES: Qu 10 Marks. The a TESTS: Studer Levels: Remem will be evaluate EXPERIENTI Case study-base /presentation /de Laboratory: Co	h based on IRC, She ks: of Pavement Design Analysis and Design Performance of Road 70144514. , 2012, IRC81-1997 nes: ough this course the 1 : Explain parame 2 : Analyze the par 3 : Select suitable par 4 : Design flexible tizzes will be conduct average of two quizz ths will be evaluated bering, Understandi d for 50 Marks, add AL LEARNING: Se ed teaching learning emonstration (20) ac onduction of laborat	pution studies, commercial vehicle traffic survey, stress Il and AASHTO method, rigid pavement design IRC m ", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, -John Wil ", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-13:978013 I Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney, (Third Edition 7,IRC58–2002, 2015.IRC59–1976,IRC101-1988, student will be able to: ters and methods of pavement design meters for pavement design parameters for design of pavements and rigid pavements valuation (CIE): 10 + 30 + 30 = 100 cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conduct zes will be the Final Quiz marks. in test, descriptive questions with different complexity ing, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Twi ling upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practic and Program specific requirements (10), Video based s	ethod ley and sons Inc, ISBN 1424739. on), 1997, -McGrawhil cted & Each Quiz will levels (Revised Bloom wo tests will be conduc o 30 Marks. cal implementation of teminar Marks), Lab Test (10	l Book Co. be evaluated for n's Taxonomy cted. Each test the problem. Marks) &

RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

RI♥

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: Each unit consists of TWO Questions of 16 Marks each. Answer FIVE full questions selecting one from each unit (from 1 to 5). Question No. 11 is compulsory (Laboratory component) for 20 Marks.

	RUBRIC of CIE			RUBRIC of SEE			
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks		
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	10	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 16 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE		
2	Tests - T1 & T2	30	Questi	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5). on No. 11 is compulsory (Laboratory component) for 20	Marks.		
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	30	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	16		
4	Laboratory	30	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	16		
	Total Marks	100	5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	16		
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	16		
	NO SPE for Laboratory		9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	16		
	NO SEE for Laboratory		11	Laboratory Component (Compulsory)	20		
				Total Marks	10		



÷

		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code	: MHT331T		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	Transportation System and Planning	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	(Professional Core - 4)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	Ity Coordinator:	Prof. Varuna M		
1.1		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
use transportatio	n planning; System	nsit system, NUTP, MPO plan. Transportation Plannin as approach, integration of transport planning, traffic an ement and Preservation.		nition,Land
		UNIT - II		9 Hrs
forecasting. Trip	Generation and D	of study area, zoning, various types of surveys and in istribution: Trip generation - regression, category anal nities model, competing opportunities		
	- 935 	UNIT - III		8 Hrs
Assignment tech	-		ansport network, route cho	
		UNIT - IV		8 Hrs
		ortance and procedure.Transport Related Land-use Mo el,Application of Lowry Model.	odels-Development of	
	A	UNIT - V		9 Hrs
Urban Structure.	Case Studies: Case	ructure, Centripetal - Type Urban Structure, Grid-Type studies on metropolitan transportation planning, integest practices and emerging technologies in transportation	gration	Туре
Course Outcom After going throu		student will be able to:		
CO1	: Explain plannir	g process for an effective transportation system	181	
CO2		naracteristics of mass transit system and methods of co ctive transport facility	ollecting traffic data to	
CO3		trip generation and attraction for inter-zonal trip distr	ibution methods	
CO4		ort system for assigning travel trips to various routes f		
Reference Book			1000 1001	
13978817409220)5	g and Transport Planning,9th Edition, Khanna Publish	81	-
		tor,Urban Transportation: Planning, Operation and Ma dia) Private Limited,2012,ISBN- 9781259002731.	anagement,1st	
3. JotinKhisty an		nsportation Engineering –An Introduction, 3rd Indian	Edition, PHI learning	
		Jrban Transport System Planning, McGraw-Hill Inc., U	JS, 1974, ISBN-13:	
978-0070315396				



£3

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. **EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

		RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE			
1	SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents		Marks	
	1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	ach unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answer FIVE			
	2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecti	ng ONE from each unit (1 to 5).		
	3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1842	Unit-1: Question 1 or	2	20	
		Total Marks	100	38:4	Unit-2: Question 3 or	4	20	
_				5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or	б	20	
		S.		7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or	8	20	
				9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or	10	20	
10.0			S =		= = 1 =	Total Marks	100	



4

a a .) (amasi ai	SEMESTER: II		100
Course Code	: MST331C1	DESIGN OF CONCRETE BRIDGES	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0		SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective C (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator:	Er.B.V.Nagesh/DR.B.C.Udayashankar		
		UNIT-I		8 Hrs
	cation of equilibri	ding and vehicular load combinations Impact factor and ium, Structural strength and serviceability limit state. De	-	artial safety
	-	UNIT-II		9 Hrs
		eam Girder & Slab Bridge :Transverse Analysis and Des ate Design for Long bending and Shear and Limit state o		224
		UNIT-III	14)	9 Hrs
		ler super structure . Design of post tensioned PSC Girder	rs - losses in	
presstressing, cal	ble profile, end bl	ock design and ultimate strength design .		
		UNIT-IV	8	8 Hrs
Design of compo joints .	site Girder Bridge	e Limit state of strength and Servicibility . Types of be	earings and expansion	
		UNIT-V	-	8 Hrs
Bridge Sub Struc	ture And Foundat	ion: Calculation of various forces on Substructure & For	undation as Per IRC,	Methodolog
for design of subs Bridge.	structure and foun	dation, Design of Substructure for simply supported Gir	der	
	12			
Course Outcome	es:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
After going throu		e student will be able to:		34
CO1		nponents of a Highway bridges and specifications.	9	
CO2		C loading conditions for the design of bridges.		11.2
CO3		s of RCC, PSC and Composite Bridge Super structure and	nd understanding the	
		Bearings and Expansion joints		
CO4	: Design Bridge	Substructure by analysing the forces acting on it.		
Reference Books				
ISBN, 00746030	86, 97800746030		510	;
D 1 D 1	ering, Ponnuswa		CDN 0070656050	
9780070656956		my,McGraw-Hill Education (India) Pvt Limited, 2007,IS		
9780070656956 3 Bridge Deck Be	ehaviour ,Hambly	EC, December 12, 2019 by CRC Press, ISBN 97803678	363425	
9780070656956 3 Bridge Deck Be 4.Bridge Super S	ehaviour ,Hambly tructure, N.Rajgo	EC, December 12, 2019 by CRC Press, ISBN 97803678 palan ,,Narosa Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2	363425	_
9780070656956 3 Bridge Deck Be 4.Bridge Super S	ehaviour ,Hambly tructure, N.Rajgo	EC, December 12, 2019 by CRC Press, ISBN 97803678	363425 2013,ISBN 13:	
9780070656956 3 Bridge Deck Bo 4.Bridge Super S 9788173196478.	ehaviour ,Hambly tructure, N.Rajgo IRC CODES : IR	EC, December 12, 2019 by CRC Press,ISBN 97803678 palan ,,Narosa Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2 C -6, IRC-112, IRC -24 , IRC -78	363425	
9780070656956 3 Bridge Deck Be 4.Bridge Super S 9788173196478. Scheme of Conti	ehaviour ,Hambly tructure, N.Rajgo IRC CODES : IR inuous Internal I	EC, December 12, 2019 by CRC Press,ISBN 97803678 palan ,,Narosa Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2 C -6, IRC-112, IRC -24, IRC -78 Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100	363425 2013,ISBN 13:	
9780070656956 3 Bridge Deck Be 4.Bridge Super S 9788173196478. Scheme of Conti QUIZZES: Quiz	ehaviour ,Hambly tructure, N.Rajgo IRC CODES : IR inuous Internal I zes will be condu	EC, December 12, 2019 by CRC Press,ISBN 97803678 palan ,,Narosa Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2 C -6, IRC-112, IRC -24, IRC -78 Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted	363425 2013,ISBN 13:	be
9780070656956 3 Bridge Deck Be 4.Bridge Super S 9788173196478. Scheme of Conti QUIZZES: Quiz evaluated for 10 I	ehaviour ,Hambly tructure, N.Rajgo IRC CODES : IR inuous Internal I zes will be condu Marks. The sum c	EC, December 12, 2019 by CRC Press,ISBN 97803678 palan "Narosa Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2 C -6, IRC-112, IRC -24, IRC -78 Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.	363425 2013,ISBN 13: cted & Each Quiz will	
9780070656956 3 Bridge Deck Be 4.Bridge Super S 9788173196478. Scheme of Conti QUIZZES: Quiz evaluated for 10 I	ehaviour ,Hambly tructure, N.Rajgo IRC CODES : IR inuous Internal I zes will be condu Marks. The sum c	EC, December 12, 2019 by CRC Press,ISBN 97803678 palan ,,Narosa Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2 C -6, IRC-112, IRC -24, IRC -78 Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted	363425 2013,ISBN 13: cted & Each Quiz will	
9780070656956 3 Bridge Deck Be 4.Bridge Super S 9788173196478. Scheme of Conti QUIZZES: Quiz evaluated for 10 I TESTS: Students	ehaviour ,Hambly tructure, N.Rajgo IRC CODES : IR inuous Internal I zes will be condu Marks. The sum c s will be evaluated	EC, December 12, 2019 by CRC Press,ISBN 97803678 palan "Narosa Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2 C -6, IRC-112, IRC -24, IRC -78 Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.	2013,ISBN 13: cted & Each Quiz will levels (Revised Bloom	m's
9780070656956 3 Bridge Deck Bo 4.Bridge Super S 9788173196478. Scheme of Conti QUIZZES: Quiz evaluated for 10 I TESTS: Students Taxonomy Levels conducted. Each	ehaviour ,Hambly tructure, N.Rajgo IRC CODES : IR inuous Internal I zes will be condu Marks. The sum co s will be evaluated s: Remembering, test will be evaluated	EC, December 12, 2019 by CRC Press,ISBN 97803678 palan ,,Narosa Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2 C -6, IRC-112, IRC -24 , IRC -78 Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conduct of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. d in test, descriptive questions with different complexity Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and C ated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test mat	2013,ISBN 13: 2013,ISBN 13: 2013,ISBN 13: 2013,ISBN 13: 2013,ISBN 13: 2014 2015,ISBN 13: 2014 2015,ISBN 13: 2014,ISBN 13: 2014,ISBN 13: 2014,ISBN 13: 2014,ISBN 13: 2014,ISBN 14: 2014,ISBN 14: 2014,I	m's ill be 40 Marks.
9780070656956 3 Bridge Deck Bo 4.Bridge Super S 9788173196478. Scheme of Conti QUIZZES: Quiz evaluated for 10 I TESTS: Students Taxonomy Levels conducted. Each	ehaviour ,Hambly tructure, N.Rajgo IRC CODES : IR inuous Internal I zes will be condu Marks. The sum co s will be evaluated s: Remembering, test will be evaluated	EC, December 12, 2019 by CRC Press,ISBN 97803678 palan ,,Narosa Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2 C -6, IRC-112, IRC -24, IRC -78 Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conduct of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. d in test, descriptive questions with different complexity Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and C	2013,ISBN 13: 2013,ISBN 13: 2013,ISBN 13: 2013,ISBN 13: 2013,ISBN 13: 2014 2015,ISBN 13: 2014 2015,ISBN 13: 2014,ISBN 13: 2014,ISBN 13: 2014,ISBN 13: 2014,ISBN 13: 2014,ISBN 14: 2014,ISBN 14: 2014,I	m's ill be 40 Marks.
9780070656956 3 Bridge Deck Be 4.Bridge Super S 9788173196478. Scheme of Conti QUIZZES: Quiz evaluated for 10 I TESTS: Students Taxonomy Levels conducted. Each EXPERIENTIA	ehaviour ,Hambly tructure, N.Rajgo IRC CODES : IR inuous Internal I izes will be condu Marks. The sum co s will be evaluated s: Remembering, test will be evalua L LEARNING:	EC, December 12, 2019 by CRC Press,ISBN 97803678 palan ,,Narosa Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2 C -6, IRC-112, IRC -24 , IRC -78 Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conduct of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. d in test, descriptive questions with different complexity Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and C ated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test mat	2013,ISBN 13: 2013,ISBN 13: 2014,ISBN 14: 2015,ISBN 14: 20	m's ill be 40 Marks.
9780070656956 3 Bridge Deck Be 4.Bridge Super S 9788173196478. Scheme of Conti QUIZZES: Quiz evaluated for 10 I TESTS: Students Taxonomy Level conducted. Each EXPERIENTIA problem. Case stu	ehaviour ,Hambly tructure, N.Rajgo IRC CODES : IR inuous Internal I izes will be condu Marks. The sum c s will be evaluated s: Remembering, test will be evalua L LEARNING: udy-based teachin	EC, December 12, 2019 by CRC Press, ISBN 97803678 palan ,,Narosa Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2 C -6, IRC-112, IRC -24 , IRC -78 Evaluation (CIE): $20 + 40 + 40 = 100$ cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conduct of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. d in test, descriptive questions with different complexity Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and C ated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test mar Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practic	2013,ISBN 13: 2013,ISBN 13: 2014,ISBN 14: 2015,ISBN 14: 20	m's ill be 40 Marks.



Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses	Rubric for	CIE	& SEE	Theory	courses
--	-------------------	-----	-------	--------	---------

RUBRIC for CIE				RUBRIC for SEE				
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks			
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ				
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).				
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20			
199	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20			
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20			
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20			
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20			
			- 0	Total Marks	100			



1

		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code	: MHT331C2	Pavement Deterioration and Evaluation	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0		SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective C (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	ulty Coordinator:	Dr. Anjaneyappa		
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
		nal requirements of flexible and rigid pavements, differe	ent types, causes	
and remedial me	asures of failures in	n flexible and rigid pavements.		0.11
D	1'	UNIT - II		8 Hrs
Pavement slippe	riness, Riding quali	ion – requirements, Causes, effects, methods of measure ity and unevenness, Rating techniques, use of modern eq alysis of data, interpretation and		
appirourion		UNIT - III	1.1.1.1	9 Hrs
evaluation of flea measurements, in	xible pavements by nterpretation and ap	requirements, factors affecting structural condition, cau Benkelman beam deflection method, FWD, analysis of oplications, design of overlay. Use of tion of flexible and rigid pavements and their application	data, importance of def	fstructural
		UNIT - IV		9 Hrs
	1	7, choice of overlay type and pavement materials over ex	U	
rigid pavements,	use of white topping	ng, ultra thin white topping, thin white topping and ICBI	P as overlays	
		UNIT - V testing Under controlled conditions, accelerated testing		8 Hrs
Course Outcom After going throu	es: ugh this course the	nentation for pavement testing student will be able to: ral and functional adequacies of flexible and rigid pavem	nents	8
CO2		onal and structural deterioration of pavements, overlay ty		
CO3		ement condition, distress and overlay techniques	F,	
CO4		erent pavement deterioration and evaluation techniques		
Reference Book	S			
York, 1975, ISB	N: 978-0-471-9778			
Florida, 1994, IS	BN: 97800703089			
Design and Mair		eterioration and Maintenance Effects, Models for Plannin series, A World Bank Publication, June 1990, ISBN-10: 5902		The Highway
	ıl Croney, "Design 44516; ISBN-13: 9	and performance of road pavements"- third edition, Mc 78-0070144514	Graw hill, 1998,	- 3
		valuation (CIE): $20 + 40 + 40 = 100$		1 1 .
		cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conduct	ted & Each Quiz will be	e evaluated for
		will be the Final Quiz marks.	lavala (Daviaad Dla '	Taxonemy
Levels: Rememb will be evaluated	ering, Understandi l for 50 Marks, add	in test, descriptive questions with different complexity l ng, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Tw ing upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical	vo tests will be conducte 40 Marks.	ed. Each test
Case study-based	d teaching learning	and Program specific requirements (15), Video based (25) adding upto 40 marks.		e problem.



_	RUBRIC for CIE		RUBRIC for SEE			
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks	
1 Quizzes - Q1 & Q2		20	Each u	Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answer FIV		
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).		
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1842	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20	
	Total Marks	s 100	38:4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20	
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20	
	43		78 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20	
			1.0	Total Marks	100	



1

		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code	: MHT331C3		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	Road Construction Equipment	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective C (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator:	Dr. Anjaneyappa/ Prof. Varuna M		
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Introduction Imp	ortance of plants a	nd equipments – advantages and limitations, types of c	construction	
equipment used in	n road constructio	n	- A.	*
		UNIT - II		8 Hrs
		and spreading Dozers, excavators, loaders, hauling unit ors effecting the production	ts, graders –	
21		UNIT - III		9 Hrs
Plants for produc	tions of aggregate	s and mixes Crushers- types, factors effecting the prod	uction, Pug mill for prod	luction wet
		plants – types, production process, Concrete batching		
	ncrete production			
	- (K)	UNIT - IV		8 Hrs
Paving and Comp	pacting Equipment	t Pavers - components, types of pavers, factors influen	cing paving quality, , Co	ompactors -
		quipment - Kerb casting equipment, road marking equ		
bitumen sprayers				
		UNIT - V		9 Hrs
		ng equipment requirement, maintenance of equipment,		
construction equi	pment- task consi	derations, cost considerations, equipment acquisition o	ptions	
	W.			
Course Outcome	es:			
		student will be able to:		100 - A
		ad features of road construction equipment	-07	99
		tion equipments for road construction	1.0	15
		oductivity of the equipments		
CO4	: Optimize the eq	uipment productivity for road construction		
		22		
Reference Books				
		onstruction Planning Equipment and Method' (8th Edit	tion) 2010, McGraw Hill	l
	3N:13:978-007340			
		ment and its Management' 2002, Khanna Publishers,		
ISBN-13:978-817				
	1.	ject management planning, scheduling and controlling	' (Third Edition) June	
		ons. ISBN-13: 978-9339205447		
4. IRC SP:96-201	12, IRC -97-2013,	IRC-SP:86:2010, IRC SP:39-1192	10	_
			102	
		Evaluation (CIE): $20 + 40 + 40 = 100$		
•		cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be condu	icted & Each Quiz will I	be
		f two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.	1 1 (D 1 1D)	
		I in test, descriptive questions with different complexit		
		Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and		
		ted for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test m		
		Students will be evaluated for their creativity and pract		he
		g learning and Program specific requirements (15), Vic	leo based	
		n (25) adding upto 40 marks.		
		ation (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will h		: f
	ice from each unit	. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have	to answer one full quest	ion from
each unit.				



Go, change the world

	RUBRIC for CIE		RUBRIC for SEE			
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks	
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2 20 Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. An				wer FIVE	
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5			
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20	
	Total Marks	100	38:4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20	
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20	
			78 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20	
				Total Marks	100	



Go, change the world[®]

	SEMESTER: II	
Course Code : MBT331G		CIE Marks : 100
Credits L-T-P : 3-0-0	BIOINSPIRED ENGINEERING	SEE Marks : 100
Hours : 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations : 3 Hr
Faculty Coordinator:	Dr Nagashree Rao and Dr Ashwani Sharma	
-	UNIT - I	🔋 🛛 8 Hrs
Introduction to Bio-inspired Eng	ineering: Macromolecules, Stem cells; types and applications. Syn	thetic Biology; Bottom-up' and
'top-down' engineering approach	es. Synthetic/ artificial life. Biological Clock, Genetic Algorithms.	
	UNIT - II	9 Hrs
Principles of bioinspired materia	ls: Biological and synthetic materials, Self-assembly, hierarchy and	d evolution. Biopolymers, Bio-
steel, Bio-composites, multi-fund	ctional biological materials. Thermal Properties. Antireflection and	photo-thermal biomaterials,
Microfluidics in biology, Invasiv	e and non-invasive thermal detection inspired by skin	4
	UNIT - III	9 Hrs
Lessons from Nature:Bioinspired	Materials and mechanism: Firefly-Bioluminescence, Cockleburs	–Velcro, Lotus leaf -
Self-cleaning materials, Gecko -	Gecko tape, Whale fins - Turbine blades, Box Fish / Bone - Bionic	c car, Shark skin - Friction
reducing swim suits, Kingfisher	beak - Bullet train, Coral - Calera cement, Forest floor / Ecosystem	1 functioning - Flooring tiles,
Morpho butterfly- Structural cold	or, Namib beetle- Water collecting, Termite mound passive cooling	g, Birds/Insects- flights/
aerodynamics, Mosquito inspired		
	UNIT - IV	8 Hrs
Biomedical Inspiration-Concept	and applications: Organ system- Circulatory- artificial blood, artifi	icial heart, pacemaker.
Respiratory- artificial lungs. Exc	retory- Artificial kidney and skin. Artificial Support and replacement	ent of human
organs:artificial liver and pancre	as. Total joint replacements- artificial limbs. Visual prosthesis -arti	ificial eye/ bionic eye.
	UNIT - V	8 Hrs
Biomimetics: Inventions in natur	e for Human Innovation: Photosynthesis and Photovoltaic cells, B	ionic/Artificial leaf.
	lular automata. Biosensors: Artificial tongue and nose. Biomimetic	
	al insulation and storage materials. Bees and Honeycomb Structure	
Neural Networking and bio-robo		Ũ
	31 32	(A)
Course Outcomes:		
After going through this course t		
	concepts and phenomenon of natural processes	
	sic principles for design and development of bioinspired structures	100
	append the concept of bio-mimetics for diverse applications	
	chnical solutions by utilization of bio-inspiration modules.	
Reference Books:		
Press, 2008, ISBN: 97802620627		
2. Guang Yang, Lin Xiao, and La 2018, ISBN: 978-1-119-3903362	allepak Lamboni. Bioinspired Materials Science and Engineering.	1st edition, John Wiley,
3. M.A. Meyers and P.Y. Chen. University Press, 2014, ISBN 97	Biological Materials, Bioinspired Materials, and Biomaterials, 1st of 8-1-107-01045.	edition, Cambridge
4. Tao Deng. Bioinspired Engine	ering of Thermal Materials, 1st editon, Wiley-VCH Press, 2018. I	SBN: 978-3-527-33834-4.
Scheme of Continuous Interna	l Evaluation (CIE): $20 + 40 + 40 = 100$	
	ducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & E	ach Ouiz will be evaluated for
10 Marks. The sum of two quizz		
	ted in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (I	Revised Bloom's Taxonomy
	nding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests	2
	idding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marl	
-	0 1	
	: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical imple	
	ing learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based	
seminar/presentation/demonstrat		- questions with internal
	tination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE stion will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full quest	
enoree nom each unit. Each ques	aton win early 20 marks, student will have to answer one full ques	



Go, change the world

RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE			
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks	
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIV	
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).		
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20	
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20	
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20	
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20	
	- 16		60 ×	Total Marks	100	



		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code	: MBT332G		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-0	HEALTH INFORMATICS	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Fac	culty	Dr A H Manjunatha Reddy	-	
Coo	ordinator:			
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
		information and knowledge: Data types, data conversion, clinical data aformatics in analytics, future trends	a warehouse, data	1.00.
unury ries, enur	nenges, tote of t	UNIT -II	3	8 Hrs
Electronic hea implementing		oduction, scope for the e health records, challenges, examples, logical	steps to selecting	and
imprementing		UNIT -III	0	8 Hrs
Data standard	s and medical co	ding: Introduction, medical content standards, termonology standards	, transport standar	ds,
		ment, future trends,		
		UNIT -IV		9 Hrs
		ew of Health Informatics: Introduction, Key players in HI, organizationareer, HI Resoruces	ons involved, barri	
- 1 - M	_	UNIT - V		9 Hrs
		d security: Introduction, basic security principles, authentication and inclient/server management	identity manageme	ent,
dutu seeunty n		none server management		-
Course Outcon	mes:	the second se	-13 13	557
After going th	rough this cours	e the student will be able to:		1.1
		e basic principles of Health informatics		
CO2		o data transformation and to analysis		
CO3	: Creation of E	health records, identify the challenges		
CO4	*	significant factors as per the spatio-temporal requirements	12	
Reference Bo	oks:			
		hihashi, Health Informatics, Practical guide for Healthcare and Inform rmatics Education, 2014, ISBN: 978-0-9887529-2-4	nation Technology	,
2. Kathryn J. I	Hannah Marion	Ball, Health Informatics, Springer Series edition, Springer, 2005, IS	BN: 1-85233-826	-1
3. William R I	Hersh, Health In	formatics, a Practical guide, 8th edition. 2022, ISBN 978-1-387-8547	5-2	
4. Pentti Niem	inen. Medical i	formatics and data analysis 1st edition, MDPI AG, 2021, ISBN-13 : 9	978-3036500980	
	32		10	-H
Scheme of Co	ontinuous Inter	nal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100	2.0	
-		onducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Ea	ch Quiz will be ev	aluated for
	-	zzes will be the Final Quiz marks.		
		uated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (R		
		tanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests v		Each test
		s, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Mark		
		VG: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the provided by the based	mentation of the	
seminar/prese	ntation/demonst	ching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based ration (25) adding upto 40 marks.		
Scheme of Se	mester End Ex	amination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE aestion will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full ques		



Go, change the world

14

.

	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE	
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	3 & 4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
	(7)			Total Marks	100



÷

		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code	: MCS331G		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-0	BUSINESS ANALYTICS	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Faci	ulty Coordinator:	Dr. Azra Nasreen and Dr. Badarinath K		
19 (B)		UNIT - I		9 Hrs
		, Scope of Business analytics, Business Analytics Process, Relationsh		
		etitive advantages of Business Analytics. Statistical Tools: Statistical	Notation, Descri	ptive
Statistical meth	hods, Review of p	probability distribution and data modelling.		0.77
		UNIT - II		9 Hrs
		lysis Modelling Relationships and Trends in Data, simple Linear Reg		it
		Personnel, Data and models for Business analytics, problem solving, V	Visualizing and	
Exploring Data	a, Business Analy	/tics Technology. UNIT - III		8 Hrs
Decomization 6	transtance of Duck	••••	Composion Dolion	
		ness analytics Team management, Management Issues, Designing Inf ality, Measuring contribution of Business analytics, Managing Chang		
Analytics Prec	dictive Analytics	Predicative Modelling, Predictive analytics analysis.	es. Descriptive	
maryties, 1 lee	dietive / maryties,	UNIT - IV		8 Hrs
Forecasting Te	chniques Qualita	tive and Judgmental Forecasting, Statistical Forecasting Models, Fore	ecasting Models f	
		ting Models for Time Series with a Linear Trend, Forecasting Time S		
		sual Variables, Selecting Appropriate Forecasting Models.		•
		UNIT - V		8 Hrs
Decision Analy	ysis Formulating	Decision Problems, Decision Strategies with and without Outcome, P	robabilities, Deci	ision
Frees, The Val	lue of Information	n, Utility and Decision Making.	1.003	99 - S
CO3 CO4	: Demonstrate sl	s/solutions and identify appropriate courses of action for a given busin kills like investigation, effective communication, working in team/Ind es by implementing solutions to decision making problems		wing
Reference Boo			11	
		, Concepts, and Applications FT Press Analytics, Marc J. Schniederja	ns Dara G	
Schniederjans,	Christopher M. S	Starkey, 1st Edition, 2014, ISBN-13: 978-0133989403, ISBN-10: 013	3989402	
DOI:10.1002/9	9781118983881,1	tics: Identifying the Path to Profitability, Evan Stubs , John Wiley & 3 1st Edition 2014, ISBN:978111898388		
 Business An 10: 032199782 		vans, Pearsons Education 2nd Edition, ISBN-13: 978-0321997821 ISI	BN-	11
		s Forward Looking Capabilities to Improve Business, Gary Cokins an lition, 2013, ISBN: 978-1-118-17556-9.	d	
Johanna of Ca	ntinuous Tuto	al Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100		
scheme of CO		at Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 inducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Eac	h Quiz will be av	aluated f
MITTES. O.			n ouiz will de ev	aluated IC
-		-		
0 Marks. The	sum of two quizz	zes will be the Final Quiz marks.		avonomy
0 Marks. The	sum of two quizz ents will be evalua	zes will be the Final Quiz marks. ated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Re	vised Bloom's T	
10 Marks. The TESTS: Stude Levels: Remen	sum of two quizz ents will be evalua nbering, Understa	zes will be the Final Quiz marks. ated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Re anding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests wi	vised Bloom's T	
10 Marks. The FESTS: Stude Levels: Remen will be evaluat	sum of two quizz ents will be evalua nbering, Understa ed for 50 Marks,	zes will be the Final Quiz marks. ated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Re anding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests wi adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.	wised Bloom's Taill be conducted.	
10 Marks. The TESTS: Stude Levels: Remen will be evaluat EXPERIENT problem. Case	sum of two quizzents will be evaluan bering, Understander of 50 Marks, IAL LEARNING study-based teac	zes will be the Final Quiz marks. ated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Re anding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests wi adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. G: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implem hing learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based	wised Bloom's Taill be conducted.	
10 Marks. The TESTS: Stude Levels: Remen will be evaluat EXPERIENT problem. Case seminar/presen	sum of two quizz ents will be evaluan bering, Understa ed for 50 Marks, IAL LEARNING study-based teac intation/demonstra	zes will be the Final Quiz marks. ated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Re anding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests wi adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. G: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implem	evised Bloom's Ta Ill be conducted. T entation of the	Each test



RUBRIC for CIE				RUBRIC for SEE		
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks	
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE	
2 Tests - T1 & T2		40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).		
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20	
	Total Marks	100	38⊾4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20	
	4 10 10 10		5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20	
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20	
	173			Total Marks	100	



Course Code		SEMESTER: II	1	
	: MCV331G		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P			SEE Marks	: 100
lours Eag	: 42L	<i>Elective D (Global Elective)</i> Dr.V.AnanthaRam	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Fac	ulty ordinator:	Dr. v. Ananinakam		
000	i amatori	UNIT - I		08Hrs
ndustrial safe	ty: Accident, c	auses, types, results and control, mechanical and electrical hazards, types,	, causes and preve	
	•	ent points of factories act 1948 for health and safety, wash rooms, drinking	-	
		essure vessels, etc, Safety color codes. Fire prevention and fire fighting,		0
quipment and				
		UNIT - II		09Hrs
-		ty: Introduction, Health, Occupational health: definition, Interaction betw		
ealth hazards	s, workplace, e	conomy and sustainable development, Work as a factor in health promoti	on. Health protect	tion and
romotion Act	tivities in the w	orkplace: National governments, Management, Workers, Workers' repre-	sentatives and uni	ons,
ommunities.	Occupational 1	health professionals. Potential health hazards: Air contaminants, Chemica	al hazards. Biologi	ical
		gonomic hazards, Psychosocial factors, Evaluation of health hazards: Exp		
		findings recommended exposure limits. Controlling hazards: Engineering		
. .	1	rols. Occupational diseases: Definition, Characteristics of occupational	controls, work p	ractice
		bational diseases.		
1500303, 110 0	ention of occup	UNIT - III		09Hrs
lazardous Ma	terials characte	eristics and effects on health: Introduction, Chemical Agents, Organic Lic	uids, Gases, Meta	
		lates and Fibers, Alkalies and Oxidizers, General Manufacturing Materia	-	
-		agens, Reproductive Hazards, Sensitizers and Teratogens, Recommended		
		se and Vibration, Temperature and Pressure, Carcinogenicity, Mutagenici		
	•			icity.
		Related Health Incidents, Eyestrain, Repetitive Motion, Lower Back Pain,	Video	
Display Termi	nais.	UNIT - IV		08 Hr
Voor and Com	racion and thai	r prevention: Wear- types, causes, effects, wear reduction methods, lubric	ants types and an	
		sketch, working and applications, i. Screw down grease cup, ii. Pressure		plash
		ation, v. Wick feed lubrication vi. Side feed lubrication, vii. Ring lubrication		
perinition, pri	nciple and fact	ors affecting the corrosion. Types of corrosion, corrosion prevention meth	nods.	00 TT
		UNIT - V		08 Hr
-		tenance: Periodic inspection-concept and need, degreasing, cleaning and		
verhauling of		omponents, over hauling of electrical motor, common troubles and remed		
			edure for periodic	
1	intenance of I	nition, need, steps and advantages of preventive maintenance. Steps/proce	1	
-	intenance of. I	Machine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressors, iv. Diesel generating (DC	1	
reventive ma			G) sets, Program a	
reventive ma chedule of pr	eventive maint	Machine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressors, iv. Diesel generating (DC	G) sets, Program a	
reventive ma chedule of pr	eventive maint	Machine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressors, iv. Diesel generating (DC enance of mechanical and electrical equipment, advantages of preventive	G) sets, Program a	
reventive ma chedule of pro- naintenance. 1	eventive maint Repair cycle co omes:	Machine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressors, iv. Diesel generating (DC enance of mechanical and electrical equipment, advantages of preventive encept and importance.	G) sets, Program a	
reventive ma chedule of pr naintenance. 1 Course Outco fter going th	eventive maint Repair cycle co omes: arough this co	Machine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressors, iv. Diesel generating (DC enance of mechanical and electrical equipment, advantages of preventive oncept and importance. urse the student will be able to:	G) sets, Program a	
reventive ma chedule of pr naintenance. 1 Course Outco fter going th CO1	eventive maint Repair cycle co omes: irrough this co : Explain the	Machine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressors, iv. Diesel generating (DC enance of mechanical and electrical equipment, advantages of preventive oncept and importance. urse the student will be able to: Industrial and Occupational health and safety and its importance.	G) sets, Program a	
reventive ma chedule of pr naintenance. 1 Course Outco fter going th	eventive maint Repair cycle co mes: rrough this co : Explain the : Demonstrate	Machine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressors, iv. Diesel generating (DC enance of mechanical and electrical equipment, advantages of preventive oncept and importance. urse the student will be able to: Industrial and Occupational health and safety and its importance. the exposure of different materials, occupational environment to which t	G) sets, Program a	
chedule of province of the second sec	eventive maint Repair cycle co mes: rough this co : Explain the : Demonstrate expose in th	Machine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressors, iv. Diesel generating (DC enance of mechanical and electrical equipment, advantages of preventive oncept and importance. urse the student will be able to: Industrial and Occupational health and safety and its importance. e the exposure of different materials, occupational environment to which t e industries.	3) sets, Program a	
chedule of pro- naintenance. 1 Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3	eventive maint Repair cycle co mes: rough this co : Explain the : Demonstrate expose in th : Characterize	Machine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressors, iv. Diesel generating (DC enance of mechanical and electrical equipment, advantages of preventive oncept and importance. urse the student will be able to: Industrial and Occupational health and safety and its importance. e the exposure of different materials, occupational environment to which the e industries. e the different type materials, with respect to safety and health hazards of	 G) sets, Program a the employee can it. 	
reventive ma chedule of pr <u>naintenance. 1</u> Course Outco <u>After going th</u> CO1 CO2	eventive maint Repair cycle co mes: rough this co : Explain the : Demonstrate expose in th : Characterize : Analyze the	Machine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressors, iv. Diesel generating (DC enance of mechanical and electrical equipment, advantages of preventive oncept and importance. urse the student will be able to: Industrial and Occupational health and safety and its importance. e the exposure of different materials, occupational environment to which t e industries.	 G) sets, Program a the employee can it. 	
chedule of pro- naintenance. 1 Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3	eventive maint Repair cycle co mes: rough this co : Explain the : Demonstrate expose in th : Characterize : Analyze the industries to	Machine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressors, iv. Diesel generating (DC enance of mechanical and electrical equipment, advantages of preventive oncept and importance. urse the student will be able to: Industrial and Occupational health and safety and its importance. e the exposure of different materials, occupational environment to which t e industries. the different type materials, with respect to safety and health hazards of different processes with regards to safety and health and the maintenance	 G) sets, Program a the employee can it. 	
reventive ma chedule of pr naintenance. 1 Course Outco fter going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo .Maintenance	eventive maint Repair cycle co mes: mough this co Explain the Demonstrate expose in th Characterize Analyze the industries to oks: Engineering I	Machine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressors, iv. Diesel generating (DC enance of mechanical and electrical equipment, advantages of preventive oncept and importance. urse the student will be able to: Industrial and Occupational health and safety and its importance. e the exposure of different materials, occupational environment to which the e industries. e the different type materials, with respect to safety and health hazards of different processes with regards to safety and health and the maintenance avoid accidents. Handbook, Higgins & Morrow, SBN 10: 0070432015 / ISBN 13: 9780070	G) sets, Program a the employee can it. e required in the	nd
reventive ma chedule of pr naintenance. 1 Course Outco fter going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo .Maintenance AcGraw-Hill	eventive maint Repair cycle co mes: rough this co Explain the Demonstrate expose in th Characterize Analyze the industries to oks: Engineering I Education. Da	Machine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressors, iv. Diesel generating (DC enance of mechanical and electrical equipment, advantages of preventive oncept and importance. urse the student will be able to: Industrial and Occupational health and safety and its importance. e the exposure of different materials, occupational environment to which the e industries. e the different type materials, with respect to safety and health hazards of different processes with regards to safety and health and the maintenance avoid accidents.	G) sets, Program a the employee can it. e required in the 0432017, Publishe	nd



RV College of Engineering[®]

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Go, change the world®

3. Fundamental Principles of Occupational Health and Safety, Benjamin O. ALLI, Second edition, 2008 International Labour Office – Geneva: ILO, ISBN 978-92-2-120454-1

4.Foundation Engineering Handbook, 2008, Winterkorn, Hans, Chapman & Hall London. ISBN:8788111925428.

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case studybased teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding up to 40 marks.

		RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE	
	SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
	1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	ver FIVE
	2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
	3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
		Total Marks	100	38:4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
				5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
				78.8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
7.E				9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
				1072	Total Marks	100



		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code	: MCV332G		CIE Marks	: 100
		INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION		
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-0	SYSTEMS	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	s : 3 Hrs
Faculty Coordinate	or:	Dr.Sunil S		0.11
T (1 (' TT')	· 1D 1	UNIT - I	1	8 Hrs
		nd, Definition, Future prospectus, ITS training and educational ne		Traffin
		Control- Traffic flow elements, Traffic flow models, Shock wave	s in Traffic stream	s, Traffic
signalization and c	ontrol principles	, Ramp metering, Traffic simulation UNIT - II	38	9 Hrs
ITS Lloop complete	Lage convious hu	ndles, Travel and Traffic management, Public Transportation Ope	anationa Electroni	
		Emergency Management, Advanced Vehicle Control and safety s		
	.		ystems, miormatio	m Management,
		agement. ITS Architecture-Regional and Project ITS ure, concept of Operations, National ITS Architecture, Architectu	ire development to	vol
Alemiceture, Neeu	of 115 architect	UNIT - III		9 Hrs
Technology Buildi	ng Blocks for IT	S-Introduction, Data acquisition, Communication Tools, Data Ar	alvsis and Travel	
		ntification and collection methods for ITS. ITS Applications and		
		anced arterial traffic control systems, Advanced Public Transport		way and
Multimodal Travel			ation systems,	
		UNIT - IV		8 Hrs
ITS Planning-Tran	sportation plann	ing and ITS, Planning and the National ITS Architecture, Plan	ning for ITS. Inte	
		ase studies. ITS Standards-Standard development process, Nation		
		tional Transportation Communications for ITS Protocol, Standard		(8)
testing	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
15		UNIT - V		8 Hrs
ITS Evaluation - P	Project selection a	at the planning level, Deployment Tracking, Impact Assessment,	Benefits by ITS co	omponents,
		and Opportunities. ITS for Law Enforcement: Introduction, Enha	nce and	
support the enforce	ement traffic rule	s and regulations, ITS Funding options and ITS case studies		
Course Outcomes				
After going throu	gh this course the	ne student will be able to:		
	: Identify and a	pply ITS applications at different levels	-540	
CO2 CO3		architecture for planning process ignificance of ITS for various levels	14	
C03		importance of ITS in implimentions		
Reference Books:				
		Kumar Jain, "Intelligent Transport Systems", PHI Learning Privat	e Limited Delhi 2	018
ISBN-9789387472		Cultur sum, "Interingent Transport Systems", I'lli Dearning I'llvat	e Emmed, Denn,2	010,
		undamentals of Intelligent Transportation Systems Planning" Arte	ech House publish	ers (31
March 2003); ISBN			200 1 1	(-
3. Bob Williams, "	Intelligent transp	oortation systems standards", Artech House, London, 2008. ISBN	-13: 978-1-59693	-291-3
4. Asier Perallos, U	Jnai Hernandez	Jayo, Enrique Onieva, Ignacio Julio García Zuazola "Intelligent T	Fransport Systems:	
Technologies and A	Applications" W	iley Publishing ©2015, ISBN:1118894782 9781118894781		
3557				-
Scheme of Contin	uous Internal E	valuation (CIE): $20 + 40 + 40 = 100$		
QUIZZES: Quizze	es will be conduc	cted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Ea	ch Quiz will be ev	aluated for 10
Marks. The sum of	two quizzes wil	l be the Final Quiz marks.		
TESTS: Students	will be evaluated	in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Re	evised Bloom's Ta	axonomy Levels:
Remembering, Une	derstanding, App	lying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be co	nducted. Each test	t will be
-	• • • •	o 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.		
	• •	Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implem	nentation of the pr	oblem.
		and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/pr		
adding upto 40 ma				



RV College of Engineering®

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Go, change the world[®]

		ubric for	CIE & courses		
 	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE	
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVI
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40	1.00	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	38:4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			78.8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
	31				s



RV College of Engineering[®]

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code :	MEC331G	ELECTRONIC SYSTEM DESIGN	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P :			SEE Marks	: 100
Hours :	42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	lty dinator:	Prof. Ravishankar Holla		×
	dillator.	UNIT - I		9 Hrs
		ntals: Life Cycle of Electronic Products, Design and Development Pr		
Product Plannin	g, Design and l	Development, Technical Drawings, Circuit Diagrams, Computer-Aid	ed Design (CAD)	0.11
G (A 1);	. 1D (UNIT - II		9 Hrs
		ction Requirements: Introduction - Terminology, Functions and Struc	tures,	
		Electronic System Levels, System Protection	Transford	
		es on the below mentioned topics other than CIE) Reliability Analysi		
		ntial Distribution, Failure of Electronic, Components, Failure of Elec		
Reliability Anal	ysis of Electron	hic Systems, Recommendations for Improving Reliability of Electron UNIT - III	ic Systems	8 Hrs
Thormal Manag	amont and Coo		on Calculation Dr	
		ling: Introduction - Terminology, Temperatures and Power Dissipation		
		ease Heat Transfer, Application Examples in Electronic Systems, Reconic Systems, Cooling systems, liquid, air and non cooling systems.	commendations ic	Л
		UNIT - IV		8 Hrs
Electromagnetic	c Compatibility	(EMC):		
Introduction, Co	oupling Betwee	n System Components, Grounding Electronic Systems, Shielding from	m Fields, Electros	static
Discharge (ESE), Recommend	ations for EMC-compliant Systems Design		
		UNIT - V		8 Hrs
Recycling Requ	irements and D	esign for Environmental Compliance: Introduction - Motivation and	the Circular Econ	omy,
Manufacture, U	se, and Disposa	l of Electronic Systems in the Circular Economy, Product Recycling	in the Disposal Pr	rocess,
		osal Process, Design and Development for Disassembly, Material Sui	tability in Design	and
Development, F	Recommendatio	ns for Environmentally Compliant Systems		
Course Outcon				
		se the student will be able to:	D 1' '	
C01 :		ndamentals of Design, Architecture, thermal management, EMC and	Recycling require	ments of
	Electronic Sys			1
CO2 :		arious application wise design requirements in Electronic systems alo plementations, standards and Compliances.	ng with the related	d
CO3 :		ben source tools to realize the various concepts of Electronic system of	design	
		-study through assignments, simulations, case studies and projects		
Reference Boo	ks:			
		Systems Design, Jens Lienig, Hans Brümmer 2017, Springer Internat 007/978-3-319-55840-0	ional Publishing,	ISBN
		, Marwedel, Peter, Springer Nature, 10.1007/978-3-030-60910-8	10 M	-11. 2
		lity Engineering", Henry W. Ott, WILEY Publication, ISBN: 978-0-4	470-18930-6	
		stems Design" by Charles A. Harper, McGraw-Hill Inc., US, 007026		56834
		al Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100		3
		nducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Ea	ch Quiz will be ev	valuated for
10 Marks. The s	sum of two quiz	zes will be the Final Quiz marks.		
TESTS: Studer	ts will be evalu	ated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (R	evised Bloom's T	axonomy
Levels: Remem	bering, Underst	anding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests w	vill be conducted.	Each test
will be evaluate	d for 50 Marks	adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Mark	s.	
EXPERIENTI	AL LEARNIN	G: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical impler	mentation of the p	roblem.
Case study-base	d teaching lear	ning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based	Ĩ	
		ation (25) adding upto 40 marks.		
		mination (SEE) for 100 marks. The question paper will have FIVE	questions with in	tornal



Go, change the world[®]

	RUBRIC for CIE		RUBRIC for SEE		
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIV
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
	- E		6.02	Total Marks	100



Go, change the world[®]

	SEMESTER: II		
Course Code : MEC332G		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P : 3-0-0	EVOLUTION OF WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours : 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Faculty Coordinator: Dr. M			
			9 Hrs
UNIT - I			
	view of Cellular Systems and evolution 2G/3G/4G/ el Interference, C/I, Handoff, Blocking, Erlang Cap		
UNIT - II		14.	9 Hrs
	tion: Wireless Channel, Wireless propagation, Link	budget. Free-space path loss.	Noise
	hadowing, Fading margin, Shadowing margin, Wir		
LTE, Large Scale Propagation effects			
÷ ÷			8 Hrs
UNIT - III			
	erence between 4G and 5G, 5G Architecture, Planr	•	f
Service, Radio Network, Requirement	s, Security, SIM in 5G Era, Specifications, Standar	dization, Terminal States	
			8 Hrs
UNIT - IV			0 1115
mmWave and Visible Light Communi	cations: Back ground and concept of mmWave Con	mmunications, Frequency ban	ds,
propagation characteristics, channel m	odels, applications and challenges in 5G		252
UNIT - V		÷5	8 Hrs
	ns(where is the 6G?), Health Considerations, Identi	fiers Interfaces Key Derivati	on
	ernet of Things, Measurements, Network Functions	•	on,
	Equipment, Vehicle-to-Vehicle communications (
(VR/AR/XR). Case study- Bharath Sta			
		2.9	
Course Outcomes:			
After going through this course the			
	derstanding on functioning of wireless communica nmunication systems and standards	tion system and evolution of	
	chnologies used for wireless communication system	ns	
	ty explain recent techniques for Wireless Communi		
	ds in wireless communications		
Reference Books:		802	
	Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson	2nd Edition	1
	of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw H		
	ve MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—		allenges
and Future Research Direction" Senso		overview, recent frends, ell	unenges
	din, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave	. Communications for	
	Feasibility and Challenges, in IEEE, Access, vol. 8.		



RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post,

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the

problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based

seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE		
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
				Total Marks	100



		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code	: MET331G	TRACKING AND NAVIGATION SYSTEMS	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-0		SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Faculty Coordinato	r:	Prof. Shambulinga .M, Dr. B. Roja Reddy		12
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		UNIT - I		9 Hrs
		ar, The simple form of the Radar Equation, Radar Block Diagram,		
		rs. Detection of signals in Noise, Receiver Noise and the Signal-to	Noise Ratio, Probab	oility of
Detection and False	e alarm, Introduct	ion to Doppler, MTI, UWB Radars		
		UNIT - II	14	8 Hrs
		g and navigation: General Issues of wireless positions location, Fu	indamentals,	
positioning in certu	lar networks, pos	itioning in WLANs, Positioning in Wireless sensor networks. UNIT - III	~	8 Hrs
Satellite-based navi	gation systems: (Global Navigation satellite systems (GNSS), GNSS receivers.		0 111 5
Satemie-based navi	igation systems.	UNIT - IV		9 Hrs
LiDAD. Introductio	n to LiDAR con	text and conceptual discussion of LiDAR, Types of LiDARS, LiD	APS Detection mod	
		phostatic versus Bistatic LiDAR, Major Devices in a LiDAR, LiDA		les, Flash
		ciples of LiDAR, LiDAR accuracy and data formats.	AR remote sensing,	
		UNIT - V		8 Hrs
SONAR: Underwat	ter acoustics, app	lications, comparison with radar, submarine detection and warfare,	overcoming the	
		nation processing. Transmission of the acoustic signal: Introduction		and
detection index, tra	nsmission equation	on, equation of passive and active sonar.		
			45	293
Course Outcomes:				12
		e student will be able to:		
CO1		e concepts of Radar, LiDAR, Sonar, terrestrial and satellite based r		
CO2		cepts of radars, LiDAR, Sonar, cellular networks, WLAN, sensor r e user position and navigation.	networks and satellit	es in
CO3	: Analyze the di	fferent parameters of satellite and terrestrial networks for navigation	on systems.	
CO4	: Evaluate the R tracking system	adar, LiDAR, Sonar systems and satellite and terrestrial network b	based navigation and	
Reference Books:			1355	
	roduction to RAI	DAR Systems, 3rd edition, 2017, TATA Mcgraw-Hill, ISBN: 978-0	070445338	
2. Mark A Richards	s, James A Scheen	r, William A Holam, Principles of Modern Radar Basic Principles, N:978-1891121524.		
3. Davide dardari, H	Emanuela Falletti	, Marco Luise, Satellite and Terrestrial Radio Positioning techniqu	es- A signal process	ing
A Deul McManama	tion, 2012, Elsev	ier Academic Press, ISBN: 978-0-12-382084-6. Dologies and Systems, SPIE press, 2019.	5X	1
		R Remote Sensing and Applications, CRC Press, 2018, ISBN: 978	2 1 4822 4201 7	
		onar and Underwater Acoustics, Wiley, 2013, ISBN: 97811186006		
o. Jean-Paul Marag	e, i von Mori, Sc	mar and Onderwater Acoustics, whey, 2015, ISBN: 97811180000.	38	
Sahama et Court		$(CUE) \cdot 20 + 40 + 40 - 100$		
		valuation (CIE): $20 + 40 + 40 = 100$	O	ad fan 10
		ed in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each	Quiz will be evaluat	led for 10
	-	be the Final Quiz marks.	ised Plaam's Taxon	omy Lovala
		in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revi		-
		ying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be cond 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.	incleu. Each lest WIL	100
		udents will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implement	ntation of the problem	m
		and Program specific requirements (15), Video based	mation of the proble	111.
		(25) adding upto 40 marks.		
		tion (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE qu	estions with internal	1

choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.



Go, change the world[®]

RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE		
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	38⊾4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			78⊾8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
				Total Marks	100



RV College of Engineering[®]

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

			SEMESTER: II	[
	MIM331G		DDO IECT MAN	ACEMENT	CIE Ma		: 100
Credits L-T-P :	3-0-0		PROJECT MAN	AGENIENI	SEE M	arks	: 100
Hours :	42L		Elective D (Globa	l Elective)	SEE D	urations	: 3 Hrs
Facul	lty Coordinator	r: Dr. Vikram N	Bahadurdesai			۲	
100			UNIT - I				8 Hrs
Introduction: P	Project Planning	g, Need of Projec	ct Planning, Project Life C	ycle, Roles, Respon	sibility and Team	n Work, P	roject
Planning Proces	s, Work Break	down Structure ((WBS), Introduction to Ag	ile Methodology.			
			UNIT - II				8 Hrs
			rtance and Difficulties, ph dy – a schematic diagram			ecision	
	• • • •		UNIT - III	1 64			9 Hrs
	jections, Projection	cted Cash Flow S	ance, Cost of Production, Statement, Projected Balan				Ī
			UNIT - IV				8 Hrs
			: Bar (GANTT) chart, bar iques (PERT) Critical Path				
¥			UNIT - V		• • •		9 Hrs
Project Manag	ement and Ce	ertification: An i	ntroduction to SEI, CMMI	and project manag	ement institute U	SA – imp	ortance of
• •			BOK 6 - Introduction to A			-	
			dies on Project Manageme				neduling,
	-	, performance me				0,	
	1, 1,	/1			the second se	-07	99 - SV
				· · · ·		Tir	12
						10	15
After going thr	ough this cour	rse the student		2	Ð	1.	12
After going thr CO1 :	ough this cour Explain proje	ect planning activ	ities that accurately foreca		elines, and qualit	у.	
After going thr CO1 : CO2 :	ough this cour Explain project Evaluate the b	ect planning activ budget and cost a	ities that accurately foreca malysis of project feasibili	ty.	elines, and qualit	у.	
After going thr CO1 : CO2 : CO3 :	ough this courExplain projectEvaluate the bAnalyze the c	ect planning activ budget and cost a concepts, tools ar	ities that accurately foreca analysis of project feasibili and techniques for managing	g projects.			
After going thr CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 :	Explain project Evaluate the b Analyze the c Illustrate projectors of the	ect planning activ budget and cost a concepts, tools ar ject management	ities that accurately foreca malysis of project feasibili	ty. g projects. ls of Domain specif	ic stakeholders fro		le
CO1 : CO2 : CO3 :	Explain project Evaluate the b Analyze the c Illustrate projectors of the	ect planning activ budget and cost a concepts, tools ar ject management	ities that accurately foreca inalysis of project feasibili id techniques for managing practices to meet the need	ty. g projects. ls of Domain specif	ic stakeholders fro		le
After going thr CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 : Reference Bool 1. Prasanna Cha	cough this cour Explain project Evaluate the b Analyze the c Illustrate projectors of the ks: undra, Project P	ect planning activ budget and cost a concepts, tools ar ject management e economy (i.e. co Planning Analysis	ities that accurately foreca inalysis of project feasibili id techniques for managing practices to meet the need	ty. g projects. ls of Domain specif s, media, and charity	ic stakeholders fro y organizations).		le
After going thr CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 : Reference Bool 1. Prasanna Cha McGraw Hill Pt 2. Project Mana	cough this cour Explain project Evaluate the b Analyze the c Illustrate project sectors of the ks: undra, Project P ublication, 8th I gement Institut	ect planning activ budget and cost a concepts, tools ar ject management economy (i.e. co Planning Analysis Edition, 2010, IS	ities that accurately foreca inalysis of project feasibili ad techniques for managing practices to meet the need onsulting, government, arts s Selection Financing Impl BN 0-07-007793-2. e Project Management Boo	ty. g projects. ls of Domain specif s, media, and charity lementation &	ic stakeholders fro y organizations). Review, Tata		le
After going thr CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 : Reference Bool 1. Prasanna Cha McGraw Hill Pu 2. Project Mana Guide), 5th Edit 3. Harold Kerzn	ough this courExplain projectEvaluate the bAnalyze the cIllustrate projectsectors of theks:undra, Project Pablication, 8th 1gement Institutcion, 2013, ISBer, Project Mar	ect planning activ budget and cost a concepts, tools ar ject management economy (i.e. co Planning Analysis Edition, 2010, IS te, A Guide to th N: 978-1-93558 nagement A Syst	ities that accurately foreca inalysis of project feasibili ad techniques for managing practices to meet the need onsulting, government, arts s Selection Financing Impl BN 0-07-007793-2. e Project Management Boo 9-67-9 tem approach to Planning S	ty. g projects. ls of Domain specif s, media, and charity lementation & amp; dy of Knowledge (F Scheduling & amp;	ic stakeholders fro y organizations). Review, Tata PMBOK		le
After going thr CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 : Reference Bool 1. Prasanna Cha McGraw Hill Pt 2. Project Mana Guide), 5th Edit 3. Harold Kerzn John Wiley &ar 4. Rory Burke, 1	ough this courExplain projectEvaluate the bAnalyze the cIllustrate projectors of theks:undra, Project Publication, 8th Igement Instituttion, 2013, ISBter, Project Manageproject Manage	ect planning activ budget and cost a concepts, tools ar ject management e economy (i.e. co Planning Analysis Edition, 2010, IS te, A Guide to th SN: 978-1-935589 nagement A Syst 11th Edition, 201 ement – Planning	ities that accurately foreca inalysis of project feasibili id techniques for managing practices to meet the need onsulting, government, arts s Selection Financing Impl BN 0-07-007793-2. e Project Management Boo 9-67-9	ty. g projects. ls of Domain specifies, media, and charity lementation & amp; dy of Knowledge (F Scheduling & amp; 6 7-6.	ic stakeholders fro y organizations). Review, Tata PMBOK Controlling,		le
After going thr CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 : Reference Bool 1. Prasanna Cha McGraw Hill Pt 2. Project Mana Guide), 5th Edit 3. Harold Kerzn John Wiley &ar 4. Rory Burke, 1	ough this courExplain projectEvaluate the bAnalyze the cIllustrate projectors of theks:undra, Project Publication, 8th Igement Instituttion, 2013, ISBter, Project Manageproject Manage	ect planning activ budget and cost a concepts, tools ar ject management e economy (i.e. co Planning Analysis Edition, 2010, IS te, A Guide to th SN: 978-1-935589 nagement A Syst 11th Edition, 201 ement – Planning	ities that accurately foreca inalysis of project feasibili ad techniques for managing practices to meet the need onsulting, government, arts s Selection Financing Impl BN 0-07-007793-2. e Project Management Boo 9-67-9 tem approach to Planning S 3, ISBN 978-1-118-02227	ty. g projects. ls of Domain specifies, media, and charity lementation & amp; dy of Knowledge (F Scheduling & amp; 6 7-6.	ic stakeholders fro y organizations). Review, Tata PMBOK Controlling,		ıle
After going thr CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 : Reference Bool 1. Prasanna Cha McGraw Hill Pt 2. Project Mana Guide), 5th Edit 3. Harold Kerzn John Wiley &ar 4. Rory Burke, I Edition, 2004, Is	ough this cour Explain project Evaluate the b Analyze the c Illustrate project sectors of the ks: undra, Project P ublication, 8th 1 gement Institut tion, 2013, ISB er, Project Marage SBN: 9812-53-	ect planning activ budget and cost a concepts, tools ar ject management e economy (i.e. co Planning Analysis Edition, 2010, IS te, A Guide to th SN: 978-1-935589 nagement A Syst 11th Edition, 201 ement – Planning -121-1	ities that accurately foreca inalysis of project feasibili ad techniques for managing practices to meet the need onsulting, government, arts s Selection Financing Impl BN 0-07-007793-2. e Project Management Boo 9-67-9 tem approach to Planning S 3, ISBN 978-1-118-02227 g and Controlling Techniqu	ty. g projects. ls of Domain specifies, media, and charity lementation & amp; dy of Knowledge (F Scheduling & amp; 6 7-6.	ic stakeholders fro y organizations). Review, Tata PMBOK Controlling,		le
After going thr CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 : Reference Bool 1. Prasanna Cha McGraw Hill Pu 2. Project Mana Guide), 5th Edit 3. Harold Kerzn John Wiley &ar 4. Rory Burke, I Edition, 2004, I Scheme of Con QUIZZES: Qui	ough this cour Explain project Evaluate the b Analyze the c Illustrate project sectors of the ks: undra, Project P ablication, 8th 1 gement Institut tion, 2013, ISB er, Project Marage SBN: 9812-53- tinuous Intern tizzes will be co	ect planning activ budget and cost a concepts, tools ar ject management economy (i.e. co Planning Analysis Edition, 2010, IS te, A Guide to th SN: 978-1-935589 nagement A Syst 11th Edition, 201 ement – Planning -121-1 nal Evaluation (onducted in onlin	ities that accurately foreca inalysis of project feasibili ad techniques for managing practices to meet the need onsulting, government, arts s Selection Financing Impl BN 0-07-007793-2. e Project Management Boo 9-67-9 tem approach to Planning S 3, ISBN 978-1-118-02227 g and Controlling Techniqu CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 e/offline mode. Two quizz	ty. g projects. ls of Domain specif s, media, and charity lementation & amp; dy of Knowledge (F Scheduling & amp; 6 7-6. ues, John Wiley & a	ic stakeholders fro y organizations). Review, Tata PMBOK Controlling, mp; Sons, 4th	om multip	1
After going thr CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 : Reference Bool 1. Prasanna Cha McGraw Hill Pu 2. Project Mana Guide), 5th Edit 3. Harold Kerzn John Wiley &ar 4. Rory Burke, I Edition, 2004, I Scheme of Con QUIZZES: Qui	ough this cour Explain project Evaluate the b Analyze the c Illustrate project isectors of the ks: undra, Project P iblication, 8th 1 gement Institut ion, 2013, ISB ier, Project Marage SBN: 9812-53- tinuous Intern izzes will be co	ect planning activ budget and cost a concepts, tools ar ject management economy (i.e. co Planning Analysis Edition, 2010, IS te, A Guide to th SN: 978-1-935589 nagement A Syst 11th Edition, 201 ement – Planning -121-1 nal Evaluation (onducted in onlin	ities that accurately foreca inalysis of project feasibili ad techniques for managing practices to meet the need onsulting, government, arts is Selection Financing Impl BN 0-07-007793-2. e Project Management Boo 9-67-9 tem approach to Planning S 3, ISBN 978-1-118-02227 g and Controlling Techniqu CIE): $20 + 40 + 40 = 100$	ty. g projects. ls of Domain specif s, media, and charity lementation & amp; dy of Knowledge (F Scheduling & amp; 6 7-6. ues, John Wiley & a	ic stakeholders fro y organizations). Review, Tata PMBOK Controlling, mp; Sons, 4th	om multip	1
After going thr CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 : Reference Bool 1. Prasanna Cha McGraw Hill Pt 2. Project Mana Guide), 5th Edit 3. Harold Kerzn John Wiley &ar 4. Rory Burke, I Edition, 2004, Is Scheme of Con QUIZZES: Qui 10 Marks. The s	ough this cour Explain project Evaluate the b Analyze the c Illustrate project isectors of the ks: undra, Project P iblication, 8th I gement Institut tion, 2013, ISB ier, Project Manage SBN: 9812-53- tinuous Intern izzes will be co sum of two quiz	ect planning activ budget and cost a concepts, tools ar ject management e economy (i.e. co Planning Analysis Edition, 2010, IS Edition, 2010, IS te, A Guide to the SN: 978-1-935589 nagement A Syst 11th Edition, 201 ement – Planning -121-1 nal Evaluation (conducted in onlin zzes will be the F	ities that accurately foreca inalysis of project feasibili ad techniques for managing practices to meet the need onsulting, government, arts s Selection Financing Impl BN 0-07-007793-2. e Project Management Boo 9-67-9 tem approach to Planning S 3, ISBN 978-1-118-02227 g and Controlling Techniqu CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 e/offline mode. Two quizz	ty. g projects. ls of Domain specifies, media, and charity lementation & amp; dy of Knowledge (F Scheduling & amp; o 7-6. ues, John Wiley & a zes will be conducted	ic stakeholders fro y organizations). Review, Tata PMBOK Controlling, mp; Sons, 4th d & Each Quiz w	om multip	luated for
After going thr CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 : Reference Bool 1. Prasanna Cha McGraw Hill Pt 2. Project Mana Guide), 5th Edit 3. Harold Kerzn John Wiley &ar 4. Rory Burke, 1 Edition, 2004, I: Edition, 2004, I: Scheme of Con QUIZZES: Qui 10 Marks. The s TESTS: Studen	ough this cour Explain project Evaluate the b Analyze the c Illustrate project isectors of the ks: undra, Project P iblication, 8th I gement Institut tion, 2013, ISB ier, Project Manage SBN: 9812-53- tinuous Intern izzes will be co sum of two quiz ts will be evalu	ect planning activ budget and cost a concepts, tools ar ject management e economy (i.e. co Planning Analysis Edition, 2010, IS Edition, 2010, IS te, A Guide to the SN: 978-1-935589 nagement A Syst 11th Edition, 201 ement – Planning -121-1 nal Evaluation (onducted in onlin zzes will be the F uated in test, deso	ities that accurately foreca analysis of project feasibili ad techniques for managing practices to meet the need onsulting, government, arts s Selection Financing Impl BN 0-07-007793-2. e Project Management Boo 9-67-9 tem approach to Planning S 3, ISBN 978-1-118-02227 g and Controlling Techniqu CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 e/offline mode. Two quizz Final Quiz marks.	ty. g projects. ls of Domain specif s, media, and charity lementation & amp; dy of Knowledge (F Scheduling & amp; o 7-6. ues, John Wiley & a zes will be conducte ferent complexity le	ic stakeholders fro y organizations). Review, Tata PMBOK Controlling, mp; Sons, 4th d & Each Quiz w evels (Revised Blo	om multip	luated fo
After going thr CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO3 : CO4 : Reference Bool 1. Prasanna Cha McGraw Hill Pu 2. Project Mana Guide), 5th Edit 3. Harold Kerzn John Wiley &ar 4. Rory Burke, I Edition, 2004, Is Scheme of Con QUIZZES: Qui 10 Marks. The s TESTS: Studen Levels: Remem	ough this cour Explain project Evaluate the b Analyze the c Illustrate project indra, Project P iblication, 8th I gement Instituttion, 2013, ISB ier, Project Manage SBN: 9812-53- tinuous Intern izzes will be co sum of two quizats will be evaluate bering, Underst	ect planning activ budget and cost a concepts, tools ar ject management e economy (i.e. co Planning Analysis Edition, 2010, IS te, A Guide to the N: 978-1-935589 nagement A Syst 11th Edition, 201 ement – Planning -121-1 nal Evaluation (onducted in onlin zzes will be the F uated in test, deso standing, Applyin	ities that accurately foreca unalysis of project feasibili ad techniques for managing practices to meet the need onsulting, government, arts s Selection Financing Impl BN 0-07-007793-2. e Project Management Boo 9-67-9 tem approach to Planning S 3, ISBN 978-1-118-02227 g and Controlling Techniqu CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 e/offline mode. Two quizz Final Quiz marks. criptive questions with diff	ty. g projects. ls of Domain specif s, media, and charity lementation & amp; dy of Knowledge (F Scheduling & amp; 6 7-6. ues, John Wiley & a zes will be conducte ferent complexity le and Creating). Two	ic stakeholders fro y organizations). Review, Tata PMBOK Controlling, mp; Sons, 4th d & Each Quiz w evels (Revised Blo o tests will be con	om multip	luated for
After going thr CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 : Reference Bool 1. Prasanna Cha McGraw Hill Pu 2. Project Mana Guide), 5th Edit 3. Harold Kerzn John Wiley &ar 4. Rory Burke, I Edition, 2004, IS Scheme of Con QUIZZES: Qui 10 Marks. The s TESTS: Studen Levels: Rememi will be evaluate	ough this cour Explain project Evaluate the b Analyze the c Illustrate project isectors of the ks: undra, Project P iblication, 8th I gement Instituttion, 2013, ISB ier, Project Manage SBN: 9812-53- tinuous Intern izzes will be co sum of two quiz ts will be evalu bering, Underst d for 50 Marks	ect planning activ budget and cost a concepts, tools ar ject management e economy (i.e. co Planning Analysis Edition, 2010, IS te, A Guide to the N: 978-1-93558 nagement A Syst 11th Edition, 201 ement – Planning -121-1 nal Evaluation (onducted in onlin zzes will be the F uated in test, desc standing, Applyin s, adding upto 10	ities that accurately foreca unalysis of project feasibili ad techniques for managing practices to meet the need onsulting, government, arts as Selection Financing Impl BN 0-07-007793-2. e Project Management Boo 9-67-9 tem approach to Planning S 3, ISBN 978-1-118-02227 g and Controlling Techniqu CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 e/offline mode. Two quizz Final Quiz marks. criptive questions with diffing, Analyzing, Evaluating, 0 marks. Final test marks v	ty. g projects. ls of Domain specif s, media, and charity lementation & amp; dy of Knowledge (F Scheduling & amp; 6 7-6. ues, John Wiley & a zes will be conducte ferent complexity le and Creating). Two will be reduced to 4	ic stakeholders fro y organizations). Review, Tata PMBOK Controlling, mp; Sons, 4th d & Each Quiz w evels (Revised Blo o tests will be con 0 Marks.	vill be eva	luated for conomy ach test
After going thr CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO3 : CO4 : Reference Bool 1. Prasanna Cha McGraw Hill Pu 2. Project Mana Guide), 5th Edit 3. Harold Kerzn John Wiley &ar 4. Rory Burke, I Edition, 2004, I Scheme of Con QUIZZES: Qui 10 Marks. The s TESTS: Studen Levels: Rememi will be evaluate EXPERIENTL Case study-base	ough this cour Explain project Evaluate the b Analyze the c Illustrate project sectors of the ks: undra, Project P ablication, 8th 1 gement Institut cion, 2013, ISB ter, Project Manage SBN: 9812-53- tinuous Intern tizzes will be co sum of two quizats ts will be evaluate bering, Understate d for 50 Marks AL LEARNIN ed teaching lear	ect planning activ budget and cost a concepts, tools ar ject management economy (i.e. co Planning Analysis Edition, 2010, IS te, A Guide to th SN: 978-1-935589 nagement A Syst 11th Edition, 201 ement – Planning -121-1 nal Evaluation (onducted in onlin zzes will be the F uated in test, deso standing, Applyin s, adding upto 10 NG: Students wil	ities that accurately foreca inalysis of project feasibili ad techniques for managing practices to meet the need onsulting, government, arts s Selection Financing Impl BN 0-07-007793-2. e Project Management Boo 9-67-9 tem approach to Planning S 3, ISBN 978-1-118-02227 g and Controlling Techniqu CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 e/offline mode. Two quizz Final Quiz marks. criptive questions with diff ag, Analyzing, Evaluating, 0 marks. Final test marks with be evaluated for their cre m specific requirements (1	ty. g projects. ls of Domain specif s, media, and charity lementation & amp; dy of Knowledge (F Scheduling & amp; 6 7-6. ues, John Wiley & a ces will be conducte ferent complexity le and Creating). Two will be reduced to 4 ativity and practical	ic stakeholders fro y organizations). Review, Tata PMBOK Controlling, mp; Sons, 4th d & Each Quiz w evels (Revised Blo o tests will be con 0 Marks.	vill be eva	luated fo conomy ach test



Go, change the world[®]

	RUBRIC for CIE		RUBRIC for SEE		
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIV
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
	- E		6.02	Total Marks	100



		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code	: MIS331G		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-0	DATABASE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Faculty Co	ordinator:	Prof.Smitha G R		
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
		s, and Applications : Enhanced Data Models: Introduction		
Multimedia, and Dedu	uctive Database	es . Distributed Database Concepts : Distributed Database	Concepts, Data Fr	agmentation,
Replication, and Allo and Recovery in Distr		ues for Distributed Database Design, Overview of Concurses	rrency Control	
		UNIT - II		8 Hrs
Introduction to Inform	nation Retrieva	l and Web Search : Information Retrieval (IR) Concepts H	Retrieval Models, 7	ypes of
Queries in IR Systems Analysis, Trends in Ir		cessing, Inverted Indexing, Evaluation Measures of Searce rieval.	ch Relevance, Web	Search and
		UNIT - III		8 Hrs
Information Systems,	, Organizations	s and Strategy: Organizations and information systems,	How information	systems impac
		ng information systems to gain competitive advantage, ma		
		erstanding ethical and Social issues related to Information		
		nsions of information society. A Case study on business p		
75		UNIT - IV		9 Hrs
Achieving Operationa	al Excellence an		management(SCM)	
		nd Customer Intimacy: Enterprise systems, Supply chain) systems,
Customer relationship	management(nd Customer Intimacy: Enterprise systems, Supply chain (CRM) systems, Enterprise application. E-commerce: Dig	ital Markets Digita) systems, l Goods:
Customer relationship E-commerce and the i	o management(internet, E-com	nd Customer Intimacy: Enterprise systems, Supply chain n CRM) systems, Enterprise application. E-commerce: Dig imerce-business and technology, The mobile digital platfo	ital Markets Digita) systems, l Goods:
Customer relationship E-commerce and the i	o management(internet, E-com	nd Customer Intimacy: Enterprise systems, Supply chain n CRM) systems, Enterprise application. E-commerce: Dig imerce-business and technology, The mobile digital platfor A Case study on ERP.	ital Markets Digita) systems, l Goods: commerce,
Customer relationship E-commerce and the i	o management(internet, E-com nerce web site.	nd Customer Intimacy: Enterprise systems, Supply chain n CRM) systems, Enterprise application. E-commerce: Dig imerce-business and technology, The mobile digital platfo	ital Markets Digita) systems, l Goods:
Customer relationship E-commerce and the i Building and E-comm Managing Knowledge The knowledge mana- techniques. Enhancing	o management(internet, E-com herce web site. e: gement landsca g Decision Mal constituencies.	nd Customer Intimacy: Enterprise systems, Supply chain n CRM) systems, Enterprise application. E-commerce: Dig imerce-business and technology, The mobile digital platfor A Case study on ERP.	ital Markets Digita orm and mobile E-co owledge work syste s intelligence in the) systems, l Goods: commerce, 9 Hrs ems, Intelligent enterprise.
Customer relationship E-commerce and the i Building and E-comm Managing Knowledge The knowledge mana, techniques. Enhancing Business intelligence systems development.	o management(internet, E-com herce web site. e: gement landsca g Decision Mal constituencies.	nd Customer Intimacy: Enterprise systems, Supply chain of CRM) systems, Enterprise application. E-commerce: Digital platfor A Case study on ERP. UNIT - V upe, Enterprise-wide knowledge management system, Knowledge management systems, Business	ital Markets Digita orm and mobile E-co owledge work syste s intelligence in the) systems, l Goods: commerce, 9 Hrs ems, Intelligent enterprise.
Customer relationship E-commerce and the i Building and E-comm Managing Knowledge The knowledge mana- techniques. Enhancing Business intelligence systems development. Course Outcomes:	o management(internet, E-com herce web site. e: gement landsca g Decision Mal constituencies.	nd Customer Intimacy: Enterprise systems, Supply chain in CRM) systems, Enterprise application. E-commerce: Dig imerce-business and technology, The mobile digital platfor A Case study on ERP. UNIT - V uppe, Enterprise-wide knowledge management system, Know king: Decision making and information systems, Business Building Information Systems: Systems as planned organ	ital Markets Digita orm and mobile E-co owledge work syste s intelligence in the) systems, l Goods: commerce, 9 Hrs ems, Intelligent enterprise.
Customer relationship E-commerce and the i Building and E-comm Managing Knowledge The knowledge manage techniques. Enhancing Business intelligence systems development. Course Outcomes: After going through	o management(internet, E-com herce web site. e: gement landsca g Decision Mal constituencies. this course the	nd Customer Intimacy: Enterprise systems, Supply chain in CRM) systems, Enterprise application. E-commerce: Digital platfor A Case study on ERP. UNIT - V unit - V unit - V unit - Systems: Systems as planned organ Building Information Systems: Systems as planned organ e student will be able to:	ital Markets Digita orm and mobile E-co owledge work syste s intelligence in the) systems, l Goods: commerce, 9 Hrs ems, Intelligent enterprise.
Customer relationship E-commerce and the i Building and E-comm Managing Knowledge The knowledge mana- techniques. Enhancing Business intelligence systems development. Course Outcomes: After going through CO	o management(internet, E-com herce web site. e: gement landsca g Decision Mal constituencies. this course the 1 : Understand	nd Customer Intimacy: Enterprise systems, Supply chain in CRM) systems, Enterprise application. E-commerce: Digital platfor A Case study on ERP. UNIT - V unit - V upe, Enterprise-wide knowledge management system, Knowking: Decision making and information systems, Business Building Information Systems: Systems as planned organ e student will be able to: I the different models for Infromation Retrieval.	ital Markets Digita orm and mobile E-c owledge work syste s intelligence in the nizational change, () systems, l Goods: commerce, 9 Hrs ems, Intelligent enterprise.
Customer relationship E-commerce and the i Building and E-comm Managing Knowledge The knowledge mana- techniques. Enhancing Business intelligence systems development. Course Outcomes: After going through CO	o management(internet, E-com herce web site. e: gement landsca g Decision Mal constituencies. this course th 1 : Understand 2 : Appricieate	nd Customer Intimacy: Enterprise systems, Supply chain in CRM) systems, Enterprise application. E-commerce: Digital platfor A Case study on ERP. UNIT - V uppe, Enterprise-wide knowledge management system, Knowking: Decision making and information systems, Business Building Information Systems: Systems as planned organises and the different models for Infromation Retrieval.	ital Markets Digita orm and mobile E-co owledge work syste s intelligence in the nizational change, () systems, l Goods: commerce, 9 Hrs ems, Intelligent enterprise.
Customer relationship E-commerce and the is Building and E-comm Managing Knowledge The knowledge mana- techniques. Enhancing Business intelligence systems development. Course Outcomes: After going through CO CO	o management(internet, E-com herce web site. e: gement landsca g Decision Mal constituencies. this course the l : Understand 2 : Appricieate 3 : To understa	nd Customer Intimacy: Enterprise systems, Supply chain of CRM) systems, Enterprise application. E-commerce: Digital platfor A Case study on ERP. UNIT - V ape, Enterprise-wide knowledge management system, Knowking: Decision making and information systems, Business Building Information Systems: Systems as planned organized organized by the different models for Infromation Retrieval. the technology of Information Retrieval and Web Search and the basic principles and working of information techn	ital Markets Digita orm and mobile E-co owledge work syste s intelligence in the nizational change, (n) systems, l Goods: commerce, 9 Hrs ems, Intelligent enterprise.
Customer relationship E-commerce and the is Building and E-comm Managing Knowledge The knowledge mana- techniques. Enhancing Business intelligence systems development. Course Outcomes: After going through CO CO CO	o management(internet, E-com herce web site. e: gement landsca g Decision Mal constituencies. this course the l : Understand 2 : Appricieate 3 : To understa	nd Customer Intimacy: Enterprise systems, Supply chain in CRM) systems, Enterprise application. E-commerce: Digital platfor A Case study on ERP. UNIT - V uppe, Enterprise-wide knowledge management system, Knowking: Decision making and information systems, Business Building Information Systems: Systems as planned organises and the different models for Infromation Retrieval.	ital Markets Digita orm and mobile E-co owledge work syste s intelligence in the nizational change, (n) systems, l Goods: commerce, 9 Hrs ems, Intelligent enterprise.
Customer relationship E-commerce and the is Building and E-comm Managing Knowledge The knowledge mana- techniques. Enhancing Business intelligence systems development. Course Outcomes: After going through CO CO CO CO CO Reference Books:	b management(internet, E-com herce web site. e: gement landsca g Decision Mal constituencies. this course the l : Understand 2 : Appricieate 3 : To understa 4 : Describe the	nd Customer Intimacy: Enterprise systems, Supply chain of CRM) systems, Enterprise application. E-commerce: Digital platfor A Case study on ERP. UNIT - V ape, Enterprise-wide knowledge management system, Knowking: Decision making and information systems, Business Building Information Systems: Systems as planned organized by the different models for Infromation Retrieval. the different models for Infromation Retrieval and Web Search and the basic principles and working of information systems are role of information technology and information systems	ital Markets Digita orm and mobile E-co owledge work syste s intelligence in the nizational change, (n ology. s in business.) systems, l Goods: commerce, 9 Hrs ems, Intelligent enterprise. Dverview of
Customer relationship E-commerce and the is Building and E-comm Managing Knowledge The knowledge mana- techniques. Enhancing Business intelligence systems development. Course Outcomes: After going through CO CO CO CO Reference Books: 1. Kenneth C. Laudor	b management(internet, E-com herce web site. e: gement landsca g Decision Mal constituencies. this course the l : Understand 2 : Appricieate 3 : To understa 4 : Describe the h and Jane P. La	nd Customer Intimacy: Enterprise systems, Supply chain of CRM) systems, Enterprise application. E-commerce: Digital platfor A Case study on ERP. UNIT - V ape, Enterprise-wide knowledge management system, Knowking: Decision making and information systems, Business Building Information Systems: Systems as planned organized the different models for Infromation Retrieval. the different models for Infromation Retrieval. the technology of Information Retrieval and Web Search and the basic principles and working of information systems and the basic principles and working of information systems and the systems and the Information technology and information systems and the Information System, Managing the Information System and the Information System and	ital Markets Digita orm and mobile E-co owledge work syste s intelligence in the nizational change, (n ology. s in business.) systems, l Goods: commerce, 9 Hrs ems, Intelligent enterprise. Dverview of
Customer relationship E-commerce and the is Building and E-comm Managing Knowledge The knowledge mana- techniques. Enhancing Business intelligence systems development. Course Outcomes: After going through CO CO CO Reference Books: 1. Kenneth C. Laudor Education, 14th Globs 2. Fundamentals of D	 management(internet, E-com- nerce web site. gement landsca g Decision Mal constituencies. this course the l : Understand 2 : Appricieate 3 : To understa 4 : Describe the n and Jane P. La al edition, 2016 atabase System 	nd Customer Intimacy: Enterprise systems, Supply chain of CRM) systems, Enterprise application. E-commerce: Digital platfor A Case study on ERP. UNIT - V uppe, Enterprise-wide knowledge management system, Knowking: Decision making and information systems, Business Building Information Systems: Systems as planned organ e student will be able to: I the different models for Infromation Retrieval. the technology of Information Retrieval and Web Search and the basic principles and working of information systems te role of information technology and information systems audon: Management Information System, Managing the E 5, ISBN:9781292094007. as, Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 20	ital Markets Digita orm and mobile E-co owledge work syste s intelligence in the nizational change, (n ology. s in business. Digital Firm, Pearso) systems, l Goods: commerce, 9 Hrs ems, Intelligent enterprise. Dverview of
Customer relationship E-commerce and the is Building and E-comm Managing Knowledge The knowledge mana- techniques. Enhancing Business intelligence systems development. Course Outcomes: After going through CO CO CO Reference Books: 1. Kenneth C. Laudor Education, 14th Globs 2. Fundamentals of D Copyright © , ISBN-1	 management(internet, E-com- nerce web site. gement landsca g Decision Mal constituencies. this course the 1 : Understand 2 : Appricieate 3 : To understa 4 : Describe the n and Jane P. La al edition, 2016 atabase System 10: 0133970775 	nd Customer Intimacy: Enterprise systems, Supply chain of CRM) systems, Enterprise application. E-commerce: Digital platfor A Case study on ERP. UNIT - V uppe, Enterprise-wide knowledge management system, Knowking: Decision making and information systems, Business Building Information Systems: Systems as planned organ e student will be able to: I the different models for Infromation Retrieval. the technology of Information Retrieval and Web Search and the basic principles and working of information systems te role of information technology and information systems audon: Management Information System, Managing the E 5, ISBN:9781292094007. as, Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 20	ital Markets Digita form and mobile E-co owledge work syste s intelligence in the nizational change, (n nology. s in business. Digital Firm, Pearso 16, Published by Pe) systems, I Goods: commerce, 9 Hrs ems, Intelligent enterprise. Dverview of on earson,



RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post,

Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Go, change the world®

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based

seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses

	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE	
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	18:2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	38:4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
	14		586	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
		-0	78:8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
				Total Marks	100



		SEMESTER: II			
Course Code	MIS332G		CIE Marks	:	100
Credits L-T-	3-0-0	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS	SEE Marks	:	100
P					
Hours	42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE	:	3 Hrs
	361		Durations	_	
	culty ordinator:	Prof. Vanishree K			
C0	orumator.	UNIT - I			8 Hrs
Overview: Int	roduction:	01111-1		3	0 1115
		elopment, Software Engineering Ethics, Case studies. Sof	tuera Processas N	Ind	als Process estivition
		ess improvement. The Rational Unified Process. Compute			
		roduction to agile methods, Agile development technique			
		Systems in Global Business Today: The role of informat	ion systems in busi	nes	s today, Perspectives
on informatio	n systems, Co	ontemporary approaches to information systems			0.11
D	P	UNIT - II			9 Hrs
		and System Modeling:			
		inctional and Non-functional requirements. Requirements			
		Context models, Interaction models, Structural models, I			
		ystems, Organizations and Strategy: Organizations and in			
systems impa	ct organizatio	n and business firms, Using information systems to gain of	competitive advant	age	
	1	UNIT - III			9 Hrs
Development	U				
		a: Object oriented design using UML, Design patterns, Im			
		sting: Development testing, Test-driven development, Rel			
		ems: System vulnerability and abuse, Business value of se			
framework fo	r security and	control, Technology and tools for protecting information	resources. A case		
		UNIT - IV			8 Hrs
Advanced Sof					
		ndability properties, Sociotechnical systems, dependable			
		bility and reliability, reliability requirements, Reliability n			
Markets Digit	al Goods: E-o	commerce and the internet, E-commerce-business and tec	hnology, A Case st		
		UNIT - V			8 Hrs
Software Mar					
		Management, Managing People, Teamwork, Project Plan			
		duling, Agile planning, Estimation Techniques, COCOM		uile	ding Information
Systems: Syst	ems as plann	ed organizational change, Overview of systems developm	ent.		
	12.1				2 T
Course Outc					
		course the student will be able to:			
		and apply the fundamental concepts of software engineer			
		knowledge about software engineering for management		em	S.
		d recommend the use information technology to solve bus			
		nework and process for aligning organization's IT objection	ves with business s	stra	tegy.
Reference Bo					<u> </u>
		Jane P. Laudon: Management Information System, Mana	ging the Digital Fir	m,	Pearson
		tion, 2016, ISBN:9781292094007.			-
2. Ian Somme	rville,— Soft	ware Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2013,	ISBN:9788131762	16	5
3. W.S. Jawa	lekar: Manag	ement Information Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006, ISI	BN: 978007061634	9.	
4. James A. O	' Brien, Geor	ge M. Marakas: Management Information Systems, Glob			
10th Edition,	2011, ISBN:	978-0072823110			
1					



RV College of Engineering[®]

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Go, change the world

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based

seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit. Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory

courses

	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE	
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	38:4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
	14		5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			7848	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
				Total Marks	100



Go, change the world[®]

		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code	: MMA331G		CIE Marks	: 100
	: 3-0-0	STATISTICAL AND OPTIMIZATION	SEE Marks	: 100
P		METHODS		
Hours	: 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Faculty Coord	inator:	Dr. PRAKASH R		×
	90 -	UNIT - I		9 Hrs
and random ve Expected value MGF of the su Estimation: P sufficiency, Va likelihood, Bay Inferential Sta and alternative and power, Sta	odels of N rando ectors, Function es of sums, Prol im of independe oint estimation, ariance of a poin yesian estimation atistics: Princip hypothesis, Pro- andard Normal	om variables, Vector notation, Marginal probability functions, In s of random vectors, Expected value vector and Correlation matr bability density function of the sum of two random variables, Mo ent random variables, Characteristic function and Probability gen UNIT - II Estimator and estimate, Criteria for good estimates - unbiasedne at estimator, Methods of point estimation - Method of moments on of parameters. UNIT - III eles of Statistical Inference, Formulation of the problems with ex pocedure for statistical testing, Type I and Type II errors: level of null distribution (Z-test), Z-tests for means and proportions, Dua Inference about variances, Special tests of significance for large	rix, Gaussian randor oment Generating F erating function. ess, consistency, eff and Method of max amples. Test of hyp significance, Reject lity: two-sided tests	n vectors, unctions (MGF) 8 Hrs iciency and imum 9 Hrs othesis - Null ion regions
	ni – square, Z, t			8 Hrs
Fuzzy Optimi	zation:			
variants, Loss Machine Lear	functions in art			8 Hrs
Statistical natu	re of Big data,	ering, k-Means Clustering, Distance Metric, Data mining for Big Support Vector Machines, Statistical Learning Theory, Linear St ort Vector Machines.		
Course Outco		2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10	
		rse the student will be able to:		
CO1	: Illustrate the f optimization a	fundamental concepts of statistics, random variables, estimation, and machine learning algorithms. ution by applying the acquired knowledge of random variables,	22	
	statistics, fuzz : Evaluate the s	y optimization and machine learning algorithms to the problems olution of the problems using appropriate statistical and probabi as arising in many practical situations.	of engineering app	lications.
12.00	: Compile the continuation g	werall knowledge of statistics, probability distributions and estingained to engage in life $-$ long learning.	nation, tests of hypo	thesis and
Reference Bo				
ISBN: 978935	4243455.	odman, "Probability and Stochastic Processes", 3rd Edition, An I		
& Sons, 2019,	ISBN: 9781119		-	-
Prediction", 2r	nd Edition, Spri	irani Jerome Friedman, "The Elements of Statistical Learning - Inger, 2009 (Reprint 2017), ISBN-10: 0387848576, ISBN-13: 97	80387848570.	nce, and
2014, ISBN- 1	3: 978-1-4822-			
		hai Ben-David "Understanding Machine Learning: From Theory 2014, ISBN: 978-1-107-05713-5.	to Algorithms", 1st	Edition,



RV College of Engineering[®]

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Go, change the world®

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory

	RUBRIC for CIE		RUBRIC for SEE					
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents		Marks		
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO	questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE		
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selec	cting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).			
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1	or 2	20		
	Total Marks	s 1 00	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3	or 4	20		
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5	orб	20		
	14		7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7	or 8	20		
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9	or 10	20		
					Total Marks	100		



÷

		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code : N	MME331G		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P : 3	3-0-0	INDUSTRY 4.0	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours : 4	2L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Faculty	y inator:	Dr. Gopalakrishna H D	6. T	•
Coord		UNIT - I	2	8 Hrs
Fundamentals of	Industry 4.0	an and the second second second second		
	•	/II 4.0 (Reference Architecture Model Industry 4.0), Servitization, I	Product Service-Sy	stem (PSS)
	•		•	
Introduction, Tran 4.0 (Implications)): Multimodal Transportation Systems, Rail 4.0, Digital Transforma	ation of Railways, L	Logistics
		UNIT - II		8 Hrs
			ies, Proximity Netw	work
Communication		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		8 Hrs
Data Analytics in	Manufacturi		etection in Air	0 1115
•				ina
			and Creation Durit	
			of Robots. Advance	ed 🤲
				10
18E		UNIT - IV		9 Hrs
Additive Manufa	cturing Techn	ologies and Applications: Introduction, Additive Manufacturing (A	M) Technologies, S	Stereo
lithography, 3DP	, Fused Depos	ition Modeling, Selective Laser Sintering, Laminated Object Manu	facturing, Laser En	gineered Net
		esearch and Applications, The State of Art, The Virtual Factory Sof	tware, Limitations	of the
Commercial Soft	ware.		11	0.11
-				
				ternet
	-		oT), Key Technolog	gies
	INDUSTRY 4.0 SEE Marks i 100 ours : 42L Elective D (Global Elective) SEE Durations : 3 Hrs Faculty Coordinator: Dr. Gopalakrishna H D SEE Durations : 3 Hrs Indamentals of Industry 4.0, RAMI 4.0 (Reference Architecture Model Industry 4.0), Servitization, Product Service-System (PSS) 8 Hrs Indamentals of Railways, Logistics 4.0 (Implications), Fundamentals of Industry 4.0, Introduction, Industry 4.0, RAMI 4.0 8 Hrs eference Architecture Model Industry 4.0), Servitization, Product Service-System (PSS) 40 across the Sectors 8 Hrs ustry 4.0 across the Sectors Industry 4.0, Servitization, Product Service-System (PSS) 40 across the Sectors 8 Hrs ofference Architecture Model Industry 4.0), Servitization Product Service-System (PSS) 40 across the Sectors 8 Hrs ol (Implications) UNIT - II 8 Hrs te Concept of the IIoT: Modern Communication Protocols, Wireless Communication Technologies, Proximity Network 8 Hrs uta Analytics in Manufacturing: Introduction, Power Consumption in manufacturing, Anomaly Detection in Air 8 Hrs onditioning, Smart Remote Machinery Maintenance Systems with Komatsu, Quality Prediction in Steel Manufacturing. 8 Hrs uta Analytics in Manufacturing: Introduction, Never Consumption in manufacturing, Anomaly Detection			
Develop New Bu		• •	ase Operational EL	ficiency,
Develop New Bu	silless Models			
Course Outcome	26.			
		se the student will be able to:		
CO1 : U	-	e opportunities, challenges brought about by Industry 4.0 for benefit	ts of organizations a	and
		fectiveness of Smart Factories, Smart cities, Smart products and Sn	art services	
		strial 4.0 concepts in a manufacturing plant to improve productivity		
	11 0	fectiveness of Cloud Computing in a networked economy	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Reference Books		r -		
		.0 The Industrial Internet Of Things, Apress Publisher, ISBN-13 (p	obk): 978-1-4842-20	046-7
		an, Industry 4.0: Managing The Digital Transformation, Springer, 2		
978-3-319-57869		,		



RV College of Engineering[®]

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Go, change the world

3.Ovidiu Vermesan and Peer Friess, Designing the industry - Internet of things connecting the physical, digital and virtual worlds, Rivers Publishers, 2016 ISBN 978-87-93379-81-7

4.Christoph Jan Bartodziej, The concept Industry 4.0- An Empirical Analysis of Technologies and Applications in Production Logistics, Springer Gabler, 2017 ISBN 978-3-6581-6502-4.

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

	2.1	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE	
	SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Mari
	1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks ea	ch. Answer FI
	2	Tests - T1 & T2	40	1	full questions selecting ONE from each unit	(1 to 5).
	3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
38		Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
				5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
				78⊾8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
				9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
					Tot	al Marks 10



+

				SEM	ESTER:	11			
Course Code	:	Μ	HT331L	Data Collections a	nd Mapp	ing for Highways	CIE Marks	:	: 50
Credits L-T-P	:	1	- 0 - 1				SEE Marks		50
Hours	:	14	L + 28P	(Codin	g / Skill Le	aboratory)	SEE Duration	S .	3 H1
Fa	culty	Co	oordinator:	Dr. Anjaneyappa/Dr. A	rchana M	R/Dr. Sunil S		3.9	1.6
				Con	tent		18		28 Hrs
DGPS 4. Cond 6. Downloadin Part B: 1. Intro 2. Preparation	g the duction of A of Ex Horiz	g C da on lign dist ont	Cross Section S ta from DGPS to Highway d nment Plan ing Cross Sect al and Vertica	ion and Longitudinal Se	onducting Topograp	Topographical Survey f	for Green field Highw		
Course Outco After going th			s course the s	rudent will be able to:	18				
	-	-		surveying equipment fo	r data coll	ection for road projects		-	
				plot topographical draw		eetion for foud projects			-
C	021.								
C	03.			1 101	U	toCad	-67		30
	O3: O4:	D	esign horizont	al and vertical alignment	using Au		÷.,		30
C	04 :	D G	esign horizont enerate plan, l	al and vertical alignment ongitudinal and cross sec	using Au tional dra	wings using AutoCAD	÷.		<u></u>
C Scheme of Co session is held marks over nu Analysis). The semester a test Test). This add Scheme of Ser Write-up, Expo	04 : ntinu every mber stude is co ls to : meste	D G G u u v w of ents ndu 50 1 Er H enta	esign horizont enerate plan, 1 s Internal Ev eek as per the experiments c s are encourag ucted for 10 M Marks. Cnd Examinat 1 Setup, Experi	al and vertical alignment ongitudinal and cross sec aluation (CIE- Laborat timetable and the perform onducted over the weeks ed to implement addition farks (Lab tion (SEE- Laboratory) iment Conduction with I of 10 Marks adding to	using Au tional dra ory) : On nance of tis conside al innova : Only L Results, A 50 Marks	wings using AutoCAD ly LAB Course 30 + 10 the student is evaluated is ered for 30 Marks i.e (La tive experiments in the 1 AB Course 40 + 10 = 50 nalysis & Discussions for	in every session. The ab Report, Observation ab (10 marks). At the . Students will be ev	averag on & e end o	ge of f the
C Scheme of Co session is held marks over nu Analysis). The semester a test Test). This add Scheme of Ser Write-up, Expo	04 : ntinu every mber stude is co ls to : meste	D G G u u v w of ents ndu 50 1 Er H enta	esign horizont enerate plan, 1 s Internal Ev eek as per the experiments c s are encourag acted for 10 M Marks. Cnd Examinat 1 Setup, Exper 1 be conducted	al and vertical alignment ongitudinal and cross sec aluation (CIE- Laborat timetable and the perform onducted over the weeks ed to implement addition farks (Lab tion (SEE- Laboratory) iment Conduction with I of 10 Marks adding to Only LAB Co	using Au tional dra ory) : On nance of tis conside al innova : Only L Results, A 50 Marks	wings using AutoCAD ly LAB Course $30 + 10$ the student is evaluated is ered for 30 Marks i.e (La tive experiments in the 1 AB Course $40 + 10 = 50$ nalysis & Discussions for h 50 Marks	in every session. The ab Report, Observation ab (10 marks). At the . Students will be ever or	averag on & e end o	ge of f the
C Scheme of Co session is held marks over nur Analysis). The semester a test Test). This add Scheme of Ser Write-up, Expo	04 : ntinu every mber stude is co ls to : meste	D G G u u v w of ents ndu 50 1 Er H enta	esign horizont enerate plan, 1 s Internal Ev eek as per the experiments c s are encourag acted for 10 M Marks. Cnd Examinat 1 Setup, Exper 1 be conducted	al and vertical alignment ongitudinal and cross sec aluation (CIE- Laborat timetable and the perform onducted over the weeks ed to implement addition farks (Lab tion (SEE- Laboratory) iment Conduction with I of 10 Marks adding to	using Au tional dra ory) : On nance of tis conside al innova : Only L Results, A 50 Marks	wings using AutoCAD ly LAB Course $30 + 10$ the student is evaluated is ered for 30 Marks i.e (La tive experiments in the 1 AB Course $40 + 10 = 50$ nalysis & Discussions for h 50 Marks	in every session. The ab Report, Observation ab (10 marks). At the . Students will be ev	averag on & e end o	ge of f the
C Scheme of Co session is held marks over nur Analysis). The semester a test Test). This add Scheme of Ser Write-up, Expo	04 : ntinu every mber stude is co ls to : meste	Do G ou y w of ents ndu 50 l er F enta wil	esign horizont enerate plan, 1 s Internal Ev eek as per the experiments c s are encourag acted for 10 M Marks. Cnd Examinat 1 Setup, Exper 1 be conducted	al and vertical alignment ongitudinal and cross sec aluation (CIE- Laborat timetable and the perform onducted over the weeks ed to implement addition farks (Lab tion (SEE- Laboratory) iment Conduction with I of 10 Marks adding to Only LAB Co	using Au tional dra ory) : On nance of tis conside al innova : Only L Results, A 50 Marks	wings using AutoCAD ly LAB Course $30 + 10$ the student is evaluated is ered for 30 Marks i.e (La tive experiments in the 1 AB Course $40 + 10 = 50$ nalysis & Discussions for h 50 Marks	in every session. The ab Report, Observation ab (10 marks). At the b. Students will be ever or JBRIC FOR SEE	averag on & e end o	ge of f the l for
C Scheme of Co session is held marks over nu Analysis). The semester a test Test). This add Scheme of Ser Write-up, Expo	04 : ntinu every mber stude is co ls to 3 neste erime Viva	Do Go ou y w of ents ndu 50 I er F enta will	esign horizont enerate plan, 1 s Internal Ev eek as per the experiments c s are encourag icted for 10 M Marks. Cnd Examinar 1 Setup, Exper 1 be conducted write Up, Se	al and vertical alignment ongitudinal and cross sec aluation (CIE- Laborat timetable and the perform onducted over the weeks ed to implement addition farks (Lab tion (SEE- Laboratory) iment Conduction with I only LAB Co RUBRIC FOR CIE Content etup, Conduction	using Au tional dra ory) : On nance of ti is conside al innova : Only L Results, A 50 Marks urses with	wings using AutoCAD ly LAB Course 30 + 10 the student is evaluated is ered for 30 Marks i.e (La tive experiments in the 1 AB Course 40 + 10 =50 nalysis & Discussions for h 50 Marks RU Conte	in every session. The ab Report, Observation ab (10 marks). At the b. Students will be ever or JBRIC FOR SEE ent	averag on & e end o aluated Mark	ge of f the l for
C Scheme of Co session is held marks over nu Analysis). The semester a test Test). This add Scheme of Ser Write-up, Expo	04 : ntinu every mber studi is co studi is co studi s to $\frac{1}{2}$ mesta erime Viva	D G G w of ents of f ents will No	esign horizont enerate plan, 1 s Internal Ev eek as per the experiments c s are encourag acted for 10 M Marks. End Examinar 1 Setup, Exper 1 be conducted Write Up, Se Results, An Innovative J	al and vertical alignment ongitudinal and cross sec aluation (CIE- Laborat timetable and the perform onducted over the weeks ed to implement addition farks (Lab cion (SEE- Laboratory) timent Conduction with I only LAB Co RUBRIC FOR CIE Content	using Au tional dra ory) : On nance of t is conside al innova : Only L Results, A 50 Marks urses with Marks	wings using AutoCAD ly LAB Course 30 + 10 the student is evaluated is ered for 30 Marks i.e (La tive experiments in the 1 AB Course 40 + 10 = 50 nalysis & Discussions for h 50 Marks RU	in every session. The ab Report, Observation ab (10 marks). At the b. Students will be ever JBRIC FOR SEE ent Conduction	averag on & e end o aluated	ge of f the l for
C Scheme of Co session is held marks over nu Analysis). The semester a test Test). This add Scheme of Ser Write-up, Expo	04 : ntinu every mber studiis co is co : neste : S1.1 1	D G G v w of ents 50 1 ents will	esign horizont enerate plan, 1 s Internal Ev eek as per the experiments c s are encourag acted for 10 M Marks. End Examinar 1 Setup, Exper 1 be conducted Write Up, Se Results, An Innovative J	al and vertical alignment ongitudinal and cross sec aluation (CIE- Laborat timetable and the perform onducted over the weeks ed to implement addition farks (Lab tion (SEE- Laboratory) timent Conduction with H for 10 Marks adding to Only LAB Co RUBRIC FOR CIE Content etup, Conduction alysis & Discussions Experiment/Concept aplementation	using Au tional dra ory) : On mance of t is conside al innova : Only L Results, A 50 Marks urses with Marks 30	wings using AutoCAD ly LAB Course 30 + 10 the student is evaluated is ered for 30 Marks i.e (La tive experiments in the 1 AB Course 40 + 10 = 50 nalysis & Discussions for h 50 Marks RU 1. Write Up, Setup, 9	in every session. The ab Report, Observation ab (10 marks). At the b. Students will be ever JBRIC FOR SEE ent Conduction	averag on & e end o aluated Mark	ge of f the l for



÷

Causa Cada		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code	: MHS131T	PROFESSIONAL SKILL	CIE Marks	: 50
Credits L-T-P	: 2-0-0	DEVELOPMENT- I	SEE Marks	: 50
Hours	: 28L	Common Course to all M.Tech Programs	SEE Durations	: 2 Hrs
Faculty Coor		Dr. C.Bindu Ashwini	SEE D'unutions	. 2 1115
Tacuty Coor	diliator.	UNIT - I		4 Hrs
Communication Skills:	Basics of Commur	nication, Personal Skills & amp; Presentation Sk	ills - Introduction	
		Confidence, SWOC analysis. Resume Writing:		
a resume, Resume writir	-	confidence, by occuracysis. Resume writing.	. Onderstanding the	busic essentius re
for better presentation of		Applications.		
	races. Theory and	UNIT - II	100 C	8 Hrs
Quantitative Antitude ar	nd Data Analysis ¹	Number Systems, Math Vocabulary, fraction de	cimals digit places	
		Method, Substitution method, Inequalities. Rea		
		-	sonnig – a. verbai -	bioou Relation,
Sense of Direction, Arith			1 D	Q
		ce, Visual analogy and classification. Analytica	l Reasoning - Single	e & amp; Multiple
comparisons, Linear Sec				
		am method, Three statement syllogism, Deduct		
		ng information, parts of an argument, common		
U		to different question types - analogies, Gramma	ar review, sentence o	completions,
		, vocabulary building etc. Reading		
Comprehension, Probler	m Solving,			
12		UNIT - III		6 Hrs
Interview Skills: Questic	ons asked & h	now to handle them, Body language in interview	v, and Etiquette - Co	onversational and
Professional, Dress code	e in interview, Prof	fessional attire and Grooming, Behavioral and t	echnical interviews,	Mock interviews
Mock interviews with di	ifferent Panels. Pra	actice		45
on Stress Interviews, Te	chnical Interviews	s, and General HR interviews		
AZ.		UNIT - IV		5 Hrs
		nal co-existence, cultural sensitivity, gender ser	sitivity; capability a	and maturity mode
desision malring shility	and analysis for br	rain storming; Group		
•				
• •		n skills;		6 1 1
discussion(Assertiveness	s) and presentation	UNIT - V	. W	5 Hrs
discussion(Assertiveness Motivation: Self-motiva	s) and presentation	UNIT - V ation, Behavioral Management, Inspirational and		
discussion(Assertiveness Motivation: Self-motiva	s) and presentation	UNIT - V		
discussion(Assertiveness Motivation: Self-motiva speech with conclusion.	s) and presentation	UNIT - V ation, Behavioral Management, Inspirational and		
discussion(Assertiveness Motivation: Self-motiva speech with conclusion. Course Outcomes:	s) and presentation ation, group motiva (Examples to be c	UNIT - V ation, Behavioral Management, Inspirational and sited). Leadership Skills: Ethics and Integrity, G		
discussion(Assertiveness Motivation: Self-motiva speech with conclusion. Course Outcomes:	s) and presentation ttion, group motiva (Examples to be c iis course the stud	UNIT - V ation, Behavioral Management, Inspirational and sited). Leadership Skills: Ethics and Integrity, G		
discussion(Assertiveness Motivation: Self-motiva speech with conclusion. Course Outcomes: After going through th	s) and presentation ttion, group motiva (Examples to be c is course the stud : Develop profes	UNIT - V ation, Behavioral Management, Inspirational and sited). Leadership Skills: Ethics and Integrity, G lent will be able to: sional skill to suit the industry requirement.		
discussion(Assertiveness Motivation: Self-motiva speech with conclusion. Course Outcomes: After going through th CO1 CO2	s) and presentation ttion, group motiva (Examples to be c is course the stud : Develop profes : Analyze proble	UNIT - V ation, Behavioral Management, Inspirational and ited). Leadership Skills: Ethics and Integrity, G lent will be able to: ssional skill to suit the industry requirement. ems using quantitative and reasoning skills	oal Setting, leadersh	
discussion(Assertiveness Motivation: Self-motiva speech with conclusion. Course Outcomes: After going through th CO1 CO2 CO3	s) and presentation ttion, group motiva (Examples to be c is course the stud : Develop profes : Analyze proble : Develop leader	UNIT - V ation, Behavioral Management, Inspirational and bited). Leadership Skills: Ethics and Integrity, G lent will be able to: assional skill to suit the industry requirement. arms using quantitative and reasoning skills rship and inter personal working skills.	oal Setting, leadersh	
discussion(Assertiveness Motivation: Self-motiva speech with conclusion. Course Outcomes: After going through th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO3 CO4	s) and presentation ttion, group motiva (Examples to be c is course the stud : Develop profes : Analyze proble : Develop leader	UNIT - V ation, Behavioral Management, Inspirational and tited). Leadership Skills: Ethics and Integrity, G lent will be able to: ssional skill to suit the industry requirement. ems using quantitative and reasoning skills	oal Setting, leadersh	
discussion(Assertiveness Motivation: Self-motiva speech with conclusion. Course Outcomes: After going through th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Books:	s) and presentation ttion, group motiva (Examples to be c is course the stud : Develop profes : Analyze proble : Develop leader : Demonstrate ve	UNIT - V ation, Behavioral Management, Inspirational and cited). Leadership Skills: Ethics and Integrity, G lent will be able to: ssional skill to suit the industry requirement. ems using quantitative and reasoning skills rship and inter personal working skills. erbal communication skills with appropriate boo	oal Setting, leadersh	
discussion(Assertiveness Motivation: Self-motiva speech with conclusion. Course Outcomes: After going through th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Books: 1. The 7 Habits of Highl	s) and presentation ttion, group motiva (Examples to be c is course the stud : Develop profes : Analyze proble : Develop leader : Demonstrate ve	UNIT - V ation, Behavioral Management, Inspirational and bited). Leadership Skills: Ethics and Integrity, G lent will be able to: assional skill to suit the industry requirement. arms using quantitative and reasoning skills rship and inter personal working skills.	oal Setting, leadersh	
discussion(Assertiveness Motivation: Self-motiva speech with conclusion. Course Outcomes: After going through th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Books: 1. The 7 Habits of Highl ISBN: 0743272455	s) and presentation tion, group motiva (Examples to be c is course the stud : Develop profes : Analyze proble : Develop leader : Demonstrate ve	UNIT - V ation, Behavioral Management, Inspirational and bited). Leadership Skills: Ethics and Integrity, G lent will be able to: assional skill to suit the industry requirement. assional skill to suit the industry requirement. assional skills of	ioal Setting, leadersh	
discussion(Assertiveness Motivation: Self-motiva speech with conclusion. Course Outcomes: After going through th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Books: 1. The 7 Habits of Highl ISBN: 0743272455	s) and presentation tion, group motiva (Examples to be c is course the stud : Develop profes : Analyze proble : Develop leader : Demonstrate ve	UNIT - V ation, Behavioral Management, Inspirational and cited). Leadership Skills: Ethics and Integrity, G lent will be able to: ssional skill to suit the industry requirement. ems using quantitative and reasoning skills rship and inter personal working skills. erbal communication skills with appropriate boo	ioal Setting, leadersh	
discussion(Assertiveness Motivation: Self-motiva speech with conclusion. Course Outcomes: After going through th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Books: 1. The 7 Habits of Highl ISBN: 0743272455 2. How to win friends ar ISBN: 9789380914787	s) and presentation tion, group motiva (Examples to be c is course the stud : Develop profes : Analyze proble : Develop leader : Demonstrate ve ly Effective People	UNIT - V ation, Behavioral Management, Inspirational and cited). Leadership Skills: Ethics and Integrity, G lent will be able to: assional skill to suit the industry requirement. assional skill to suit the industry requirement. assional skills the industry requirement. assional skills to suit the industry requirement. assional skills to suit the industry requirement. assional skills to suit the industry requirement. below the industry requirement. assional skills to suit the industry require	doal Setting, leadersh	
discussion(Assertiveness Motivation: Self-motiva speech with conclusion. Course Outcomes: After going through th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Books: 1. The 7 Habits of Highl ISBN: 0743272455 2. How to win friends ar ISBN: 9789380914787 3. Crucial Conversation:	s) and presentation ttion, group motiva (Examples to be c is course the stud : Develop profes : Analyze proble : Develop leader : Develop leader : Demonstrate ve ly Effective People ind influence people	UNIT - V ation, Behavioral Management, Inspirational and bited). Leadership Skills: Ethics and Integrity, G lent will be able to: assional skill to suit the industry requirement. assional skill to suit the industry requirement. assional skills of	doal Setting, leadersh	

Phase *



	Activity
Ι	Test 1 is conducted after the completion of 9 hours of training programme (3 Classes). Question paper will have two parts. Part A will be Quiz for 10 Marks and Part B for 50 Marks Descriptive answers.
II	Test 2 is conducted after the completion of 18 hours of training programme (6 Classes). Question paper will have two parts. Part A will be Quiz for 10 Marks and Part B for 50 Marks Descriptive answers. Total test marks will be reduced to 30 Marks and Total Quiz marks will be 20 Marks. Final CIE would be 50 Marks.

CIE marks 20 Quiz + 30 Test = 50 Marks

Semester End Examination: SEE is conducted for 50 Marks for a duration of 2 hours.



			SEMESTER: III			
Course Code	:	MHT361T	Highmon Construction and Maintenance	CIE Marks	:	100
Credits L-T-P	:	3 - 1 - 0		SEE Marks	:	100
Hours	:	42L + 28T	(Professional Core - 5)	SEE Durations	:	3 Hrs
Faculty	Coo	rdinator:	Dr. Anjaneyappa		_	
			UNIT - I		3	8 Hrs
	s, bi	tuminous hot n	f pavement structure, functions and requirements, Plants a nix plants, cement concrete mixers,	and Equipments: Excava	ator	rs, graders,
			UNIT - II			9 Hrs
Construction of gran	nular Diff	layers: Specifierent types of	: Specifications and steps for construction of subgrade, su ications and steps of construction, WBM, WMM, CRM, bituminous layers, specifications quality control tests			
			UNIT - III		-	9 Hrs
quality control tests tests Safety during (construction and ma	Cons	truction: Safety		crete block pavements,	qua	lity control
1.		_	UNIT - IV			8 Hrs
			nirements for the road, design of various drainage compor- nage system for roads, drainage of urban roads	ients, drainage		
materials, surface an Maintenance: Routi existing pavement for	nd su ne ar or pa	b surface drain ad periodic ma tching, profile			para	8 Hrs tion of
materials, surface ar Maintenance: Routi existing pavement for reflection cracks in Course Outcomes:	nd su ne ar or pa pave	b surface drain ad periodic mai tching, profile ment overlays,	hage system for roads, drainage of urban roads UNIT - V intenance, preventive and reactive maintenance for draina correction, special measures to deal with prequirements for rehabilitation, recycling.		bara	
materials, surface an Maintenance: Routi existing pavement for reflection cracks in Course Outcomes: After going through	nd su ne ar or pa pave	b surface drain ad periodic mai tching, profile ment overlays, course the stud Explain the sp	hage system for roads, drainage of urban roads UNIT - V intenance, preventive and reactive maintenance for draina correction, special measures to deal with prequirements for rehabilitation, recycling.	age and pavements, Prep	para	
materials, surface an Maintenance: Routi existing pavement for reflection cracks in Course Outcomes: After going through	nd su ne ar or pa pave	b surface drain ad periodic mat tching, profile ment overlays, course the stud Explain the sp granular, Bitu	hage system for roads, drainage of urban roads UNIT - V intenance, preventive and reactive maintenance for draina correction, special measures to deal with , requirements for rehabilitation, recycling. dent will be able to: pecifications and steps for construction of Embankment, s	age and pavements, Prep	bara	
materials, surface ar Maintenance: Routi existing pavement for reflection cracks in Course Outcomes: After going through CO	nd su ne ar or pa pave this D1 :	b surface drain ad periodic main tching, profile ment overlays, course the stud Explain the sp granular, Bitu Select the spe	hage system for roads, drainage of urban roads UNIT - V intenance, preventive and reactive maintenance for draina correction, special measures to deal with , requirements for rehabilitation, recycling. dent will be able to: pecifications and steps for construction of Embankment, s iminous and concrete layers	age and pavements, Prep subgrade, subbase, t layers.	oara	
materials, surface an Maintenance: Routi existing pavement for reflection cracks in Course Outcomes: After going through CO CO CO	nd su ne ar or pa pave this D1 : D2 : D3 :	b surface drain ad periodic mai tching, profile ment overlays, course the stud Explain the sp granular, Bitu Select the spe Examine the c	hage system for roads, drainage of urban roads UNIT - V intenance, preventive and reactive maintenance for draina correction, special measures to deal with , requirements for rehabilitation, recycling. dent will be able to: pecifications and steps for construction of Embankment, so minous and concrete layers crifications for construction and maintenance of pavement	age and pavements, Prep subgrade, subbase, t layers.		
materials, surface an Maintenance: Routi existing pavement for reflection cracks in Course Outcomes: After going through CO CO CO	nd su ne ar or pa pave this D1 : D2 : D3 :	b surface drain ad periodic mai tching, profile ment overlays, course the stud Explain the sp granular, Bitu Select the spe Examine the c	hage system for roads, drainage of urban roads UNIT - V intenance, preventive and reactive maintenance for draina correction, special measures to deal with , requirements for rehabilitation, recycling. dent will be able to: pecifications and steps for construction of Embankment, s minous and concrete layers cifications for construction and maintenance of pavement quality of pavement layers during construction and maintenance	age and pavements, Prep subgrade, subbase, t layers.		
materials, surface an Maintenance: Routi existing pavement for reflection cracks in Course Outcomes: After going through CO CO CO	nd su ne ar or pa pave this D1 : D2 : D3 :	b surface drain ad periodic mai tching, profile ment overlays, course the stud Explain the sp granular, Bitu Select the spe Examine the c	hage system for roads, drainage of urban roads UNIT - V intenance, preventive and reactive maintenance for draina correction, special measures to deal with , requirements for rehabilitation, recycling. dent will be able to: pecifications and steps for construction of Embankment, s minous and concrete layers cifications for construction and maintenance of pavement quality of pavement layers during construction and maintenance	age and pavements, Prep subgrade, subbase, t layers.		
materials, surface ar Maintenance: Routi existing pavement for reflection cracks in Course Outcomes: After going through CC CC CC CC Reference Books	nd su ne ar or pa pave this D1 : D2 : D3 : D4 :	b surface drain ad periodic mai tching, profile ment overlays, course the stuc Explain the sp granular, Bitu Select the spe Examine the c Construct and	hage system for roads, drainage of urban roads UNIT - V intenance, preventive and reactive maintenance for draina correction, special measures to deal with , requirements for rehabilitation, recycling. dent will be able to: pecifications and steps for construction of Embankment, s minous and concrete layers cifications for construction and maintenance of pavement quality of pavement layers during construction and maintenance	age and pavements, Prep subgrade, subbase, t layers. enance		
materials, surface ar Maintenance: Routi existing pavement for reflection cracks in Course Outcomes: After going through CC CC CC Reference Books 1. MoRTH 'Specific 2. Construction Plar	nd su ne ar or pave this D1 : D2 : D3 : D4 : cation	b surface drain ad periodic mat tching, profile ment overlays, course the stud Explain the sp granular, Bitu Select the spe Examine the o Construct and	hage system for roads, drainage of urban roads UNIT - V intenance, preventive and reactive maintenance for draina correction, special measures to deal with , requirements for rehabilitation, recycling. dent will be able to: pecifications and steps for construction of Embankment, suminous and concrete layers cifications for construction and maintenance of pavement quality of pavement layers during construction and mainten I maintain the pavements.	age and pavements, Prep subgrade, subbase, t layers. enance ess, New Delhi		
materials, surface an Maintenance: Routi existing pavement for reflection cracks in Course Outcomes: After going through CC CC CC Reference Books 1. MoRTH 'Specific 2. Construction Plar Robert Schmitt, 201 3. Freddy L Roberts	nd su ne ar or pa pave this D1 : D2 : D3 : D3 : D3 : D4 : Cation nning 3 Ma	b surface drain ad periodic mat tching, profile ment overlays, course the stud Explain the sp granular, Bitu Select the spe Examine the o Construct and ns for Road an cGraw-Hill, IS thvi S kandhal	hage system for roads, drainage of urban roads UNIT - V intenance, preventive and reactive maintenance for draina correction, special measures to deal with , requirements for rehabilitation, recycling. dent will be able to: pecifications and steps for construction of Embankment, s minous and concrete layers ecifications for construction and maintenance of pavement quality of pavement layers during construction and mainten maintain the pavements. d Bridge works' 2013, fifth revision, Indian roads Congre and Methods: Robert L.Peurifoy, Clifford J. Schexnayder	age and pavements, Prep subgrade, subbase, t layers. enance ess, New Delhi , Aviad Shapira, onstruction'(2nd Edition		tion of



Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based

seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

RUBRIC for CIE				RUBRIC for SEE		
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks	
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answer FIVE full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).			
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40				
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20	
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20	
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20	
		S	7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20	
				Total Marks	100	



RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

		SEMESTER: III		
Course Code	: MHT361D1		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 1 - 0	Pavement Management Systems	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L + 28T	Elective E (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator:	Dr. Archana M R		
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Introduction: con	ponents and princ	iples of pavement management systems, pavement main	ntenance measures,plan	ning
		avement performance evaluation: general concepts,		۰
serviceability, pa	vement distress sur	vey systems, performance evaluation		14
		UNIT - II	1. St. 1.	9 Hrs
		concepts, modeling techniques, structural condition dete	erioration models, mech	anistic and
		nodels, comparison of different deterioration		
		pration models, unevenness prediction models and other	r models,	
comparison. Moc	leling in rehabilitat	ion, budget planning, problems.	. 4.	0.77
		UNIT - III		9 Hrs
		esign objectives and constraints, basic structural respon		
		and economic evaluation, reliability concepts in paven	nent engineering, life cy	cles costing,
•	ate pavement strate	gies based on distress and performance		
and problems.		UNIT - IV		0.11
	1 1 1		· .· · .· .	8 Hrs
		ogies: recent developments, sample size selection, econ		
	-	ert Systems in Pavement Management: applications of e	expert systems for mana	ging
	t system for paven	nent evaluation and rehabilitation, knowledge-based		
expert systems.	_	UNIT - V		8 Hrs
Implementation	nd application of I	Pavement Management Systems Introduction-major st	one Maintananca	0 1115
	1 Scheduling, case			
ivianagement. and	i Scheduning, ease			
Course Outcom	PC.			
		student will be able to:		
C01		l of PMS in planning and maintaining the pavements		
CO2		formance of pavements, causes of failure, rating method	ds	
CO3		models for pavement management.	14	
CO4		IS for different levels		
			15	
Reference Book				
1. Pavement Mar				
	agement System, I	Ralph Haas and Ronald W. Hudson, McGraw Hill Book	Co. 1978, ISBN.	
	agement System, I	Ralph Haas and Ronald W. Hudson, McGraw Hill Book	c Co. 1978, ISBN.	
0070253919		-		
0070253919 2. Modern Paven	nent Management I	Ralph Haas, Ronald Hudson Zanieswki., Kreiger Public		
0070253919 2. Modern Paven York, 1992, ISBI	nent Management I N, 0894645889, 97	Ralph Haas, Ronald Hudson Zanieswki., Kreiger Public 80894645884	ations, New	
0070253919 2. Modern Paven York, 1992, ISBI 3. Proceedings of	nent Management I N, 0894645889, 97 International Con	Ralph Haas, Ronald Hudson Zanieswki., Kreiger Public	ations, New	
0070253919 2. Modern Paven York, 1992, ISB 3. Proceedings of TRB Special Rep	nent Management I N, 0894645889, 97 International Cont orts, USA, 2006	Ralph Haas, Ronald Hudson Zanieswki., Kreiger Public 80894645884	ations, New	
0070253919 2. Modern Paven York, 1992, ISB 3. Proceedings of TRB Special Rep	nent Management I N, 0894645889, 97 International Cont orts, USA, 2006	Ralph Haas, Ronald Hudson Zanieswki., Kreiger Public 80894645884 ference on Structural Design of Asphalt Pavements NC	ations, New	
0070253919 2. Modern Paven York, 1992, ISBI 3. Proceedings of TRB Special Rep 4. Pavement Ana	nent Management I N, 0894645889, 97 International Con- borts, USA, 2006 lysis, Per Ulitz , El	Ralph Haas, Ronald Hudson Zanieswki., Kreiger Public 80894645884 ference on Structural Design of Asphalt Pavements NC	ations, New	
0070253919 2. Modern Paven York, 1992, ISBI 3. Proceedings of TRB Special Rep 4. Pavement Ana Scheme of Cont	nent Management I N, 0894645889, 97 International Con- orts, USA, 2006 lysis, Per Ulitz, El inuous Internal E	Ralph Haas, Ronald Hudson Zanieswki., Kreiger Public 80894645884 ference on Structural Design of Asphalt Pavements NC sevier Amsterdam, ISBN: 0-620-22376-6	ations, New HRP, TRR and	e evaluated
0070253919 2. Modern Paven York, 1992, ISBI 3. Proceedings of TRB Special Rep 4. Pavement Ana Scheme of Cont QUIZZES: Quiz	nent Management I N, 0894645889, 97 International Con- orts, USA, 2006 lysis, Per Ulitz, El nuous Internal E- zes will be conduc	Ralph Haas, Ronald Hudson Zanieswki., Kreiger Public 80894645884 Ference on Structural Design of Asphalt Pavements NC sevier Amsterdam, ISBN: 0-620-22376-6 valuation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100	ations, New HRP, TRR and	e evaluated
0070253919 2. Modern Paven York, 1992, ISB 3. Proceedings of TRB Special Rep 4. Pavement Ana Scheme of Cont QUIZZES: Quiz for 10 Marks. Th	nent Management I N, 0894645889, 97 F International Con- orts, USA, 2006 lysis, Per Ulitz, El nuous Internal E - zes will be conduc e sum of two quizz	Ralph Haas, Ronald Hudson Zanieswki., Kreiger Public 80894645884 Ference on Structural Design of Asphalt Pavements NC sevier Amsterdam, ISBN: 0-620-22376-6 valuation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conduc es will be the Final Quiz marks.	ations, New HRP, TRR and ted & Each Quiz will be	
0070253919 2. Modern Paven York, 1992, ISB 3. Proceedings of TRB Special Rep 4. Pavement Ana Scheme of Cont QUIZZES: Quiz for 10 Marks. Th TESTS: Student	nent Management I N, 0894645889, 97 Finternational Con- orts, USA, 2006 lysis, Per Ulitz, El nuous Internal E zes will be conduc e sum of two quizz s will be evaluated	Ralph Haas, Ronald Hudson Zanieswki., Kreiger Public 80894645884 ference on Structural Design of Asphalt Pavements NC sevier Amsterdam, ISBN: 0-620-22376-6 valuation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conduc es will be the Final Quiz marks. in test, descriptive questions with different complexity	ations, New HRP, TRR and ted & Each Quiz will be levels (Revised Bloom'	s Taxonomy
0070253919 2. Modern Paven York, 1992, ISBI 3. Proceedings of TRB Special Rep 4. Pavement Ana Scheme of Cont QUIZZES: Quiz for 10 Marks. Th TESTS: Student Levels: Rememb	nent Management I N, 0894645889, 97 International Con- orts, USA, 2006 lysis, Per Ulitz, El muous Internal E zes will be conduc e sum of two quizz s will be evaluated ering, Understandi	Ralph Haas, Ronald Hudson Zanieswki., Kreiger Public 80894645884 Ference on Structural Design of Asphalt Pavements NC sevier Amsterdam, ISBN: 0-620-22376-6 valuation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conduc es will be the Final Quiz marks. in test, descriptive questions with different complexity ng, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Tv	ations, New HRP, TRR and ted & Each Quiz will be levels (Revised Bloom' vo tests will be conducted	s Taxonomy
0070253919 2. Modern Paven York, 1992, ISBI 3. Proceedings of TRB Special Rep 4. Pavement Ana Scheme of Cont QUIZZES: Quiz for 10 Marks. Th TESTS: Student Levels: Rememb will be evaluated	nent Management I N, 0894645889, 97 International Con- orts, USA, 2006 lysis, Per Ulitz, El inuous Internal E zes will be conduc e sum of two quizz s will be evaluated ering, Understandi for 50 Marks, add	Ralph Haas, Ronald Hudson Zanieswki., Kreiger Public 80894645884 ference on Structural Design of Asphalt Pavements NC sevier Amsterdam, ISBN: 0-620-22376-6 valuation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conduc es will be the Final Quiz marks. in test, descriptive questions with different complexity	ations, New HRP, TRR and ted & Each Quiz will be levels (Revised Bloom' vo tests will be conducte 40 Marks.	s Taxonomy ed. Each test
0070253919 2. Modern Paven York, 1992, ISBI 3. Proceedings of TRB Special Rep 4. Pavement Ana Scheme of Cont QUIZZES: Quiz for 10 Marks. Th TESTS: Student Levels: Rememb will be evaluated EXPERIENTIA	nent Management I N, 0894645889, 97 International Con- orts, USA, 2006 lysis, Per Ulitz, El nuous Internal E zes will be conduc e sum of two quizz s will be evaluated ering, Understandi for 50 Marks, add L LEARNING: S	Ralph Haas, Ronald Hudson Zanieswki., Kreiger Public 80894645884 Ference on Structural Design of Asphalt Pavements NC sevier Amsterdam, ISBN: 0-620-22376-6 valuation (CIE): $20 + 40 + 40 = 100$ ted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conduc es will be the Final Quiz marks. in test, descriptive questions with different complexity ng, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Tw ing upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to	ations, New HRP, TRR and ted & Each Quiz will be levels (Revised Bloom' vo tests will be conducte 40 Marks. eal implementation of th	s Taxonomy ed. Each test

NUT ANSHAMA SAME

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

	Rubric	for CIE	& SEE	Theory courses	
	RUBRIC for CIE	1		RUBRIC for SEE	
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40]	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
				Total Marks	100

W

RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

ANSTITUTIONS				
	1 1	SEMESTER: III		
Course Code	: MHT361D2	Highway Economics	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 1 - 0		SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L + 28T	Elective E (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Fact	Ity Coordinator:	Dr. Archana M R		
		UNIT - I	-	8 Hrs
Elasticities- type interest, Vehicle	es, models (Kraft de	demand models, equilibrium, sensitivity of travel den mand model) consumer surplus cost – cost elasticity ect and indirect benefits due to road improvement, s in India	pricing and subsidy polic	
		UNIT - II		9 Hrs
economic analyst construction of b	is, Examples of eco	ds, determination of annual cost, benefit cost ratio, Il nomic analysis for different types of road improveme ing of intersections. Project priorities,		•
		UNIT - III		8 Hrs
		s, Public Private Partnership(PPP), environmental eco c analysis, case studies	onomics, Toll collection,	
		UNIT - IV		8 Hrs
		on, notation, simple and compound interest, uniform apitalized cost, discrete compound interest factors	series of payments,	
		UNIT - V		9 Hrs
	n analysis, queing	tics – Introduction, data analysis and evaluation, sam nodels.	,pang, organicalice	
<u> </u>		student will be able to:	(†)) (†))	
		ciples of highway economics and finance.		11.26
CO2		ay projects for varying techno – economical condition		
CO3		mical and financial feasibility for different alternative	es of highway projects	
CO4	: Justify techno-e	conomic feasibility of highway projects		
Reference Book		1 2001 D DI 1 11 KODN 070 0 (21 22100 7		
		rthy, 2001, P ,Blackwell, ISBN: 978-0-631-22180-7		
limited, New Del	hi, ISBN-81-203-2			
Congress,.		nighway projects, special publication – 30, New Delf		
 Manual for roa Roads Congress 	ad investment decis	ion model, special publication – 38, New Delhi, 1992	2, Indian	
			87 ⁽²⁴⁾	
QUIZZES: Quiz	zes will be conduc	valuation (CIE): $20 + 40 + 40 = 100$ ted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be cond es will be the Final Quiz marks.	lucted & Each Quiz will be	e evaluated
TESTS: Student	s will be evaluated	in test, descriptive questions with different complexing, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating),		
		ng upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced tudents will be evaluated for their creativity and prac		e problem.
Case study-based	l teaching learning	and Program specific requirements (15), Video basec (25) adding upto 40 marks.		-
Scheme of Seme	ster End Examina unit. Each questio	ition (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will a will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer or		internal



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Go, change the world[®]

	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE	
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40	1	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
	and the second		58:6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
	- CE			Total Marks	100



-

RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

a a 1			SEMESTER: III		
Course Code		IHT361D3	Road Project Reports	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P		- 1 - 0	· -	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42	2L + 28T	Elective E (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facult	y Coor	dinator:	Dr. Anjaneyappa		1
181			UNIT - I		8 Hrs
			s of ongoing road projects in India, Objects and ets, typical HR structure for preparation of project		y, feasibility and
and implementatio	n of roa	ad projects,	key acts related road projects		
		1. A.	UNIT - II	3	8 Hrs
Surveys and Invest	tigation	is for Road	Improvement Projects: Traffic surveys and forec	casting, topographical	surveys, geotechnic
and material surve	ys, Pav	ement surve	eys and investigations, Cross drainage structure a	and	
drainage surveys, l	Interpre	etation of su	rvey results		
			UNIT - III		9 Hrs
Geometric Design	and Ge	eneral eleme	ents: Geometrical elements of rural and urban roa	ads – cross sectional e	elements, horizontal
and vertical alignn	nent, In	tersections-	requirements, capacity of roads Road way facili	ties: pedestrian faciliti	ies, bus bays, truck
			rescue aid posts, street lighting, Road	•	
safety audit, road s					
			UNIT - IV		8 Hrs
Environmental Im	pact As	sessment: C	Dejectives, procedure of environmental impact as	ssessment, socio econ	omic survey,
			d tree plantation, implementation of environmen		
			oad project- environmental, forest, CRZ, wild lif		
air, noise quality st		-		- ,	39 39
			UNIT - V		9 Hrs
Contract Documen	its and '	Tender Eval	luation : preparation of BOQ, Types of tender do	ocuments, salient clau	
			n –technical and financial,	,	
_	,				
Course Outcomes	•	1.1			1.00
		ourse the st	udent will be able to:		
After going throug	h this c		udent will be able to: omponents and need of different types of road p	roject reports.	
After going throug CO	h this c	xplain the co	omponents and need of different types of road p		
After going throug CO CO	h this c D1 : E D2 : C	xplain the co hoose and e	omponents and need of different types of road particular various surveys and investigations for the	e road projects	
After going throug CO CO CO CO	$\begin{array}{c} h \text{ this } c \\ \hline D1 : E \\ \hline D2 : C \\ \hline D3 : A \end{array}$	xplain the co hoose and e nalyze the s	omponents and need of different types of road process and investigations for the urveys and investigations and select geometry of the sel	e road projects	rojects
After going throug CO CO CO CO	$\begin{array}{c} h \text{ this } c \\ \hline D1 : E \\ \hline D2 : C \\ \hline D3 : A \end{array}$	xplain the co hoose and e nalyze the s	omponents and need of different types of road particular various surveys and investigations for the	e road projects	rojects
After going throug CC CC CC CC CC CC	$\begin{array}{c} h \text{ this } c \\ \hline D1 : E \\ \hline D2 : C \\ \hline D3 : A \end{array}$	xplain the co hoose and e nalyze the s	omponents and need of different types of road process and investigations for the urveys and investigations and select geometry of the sel	e road projects	rojects
After going throug CC CC CC CC CC Reference Books	h this c D1 : E: D2 : C D3 : A D4 : U	xplain the co hoose and e nalyze the s nderstand th	omponents and need of different types of road processing the secure various surveys and investigations for the surveys and investigations and select geometry on the contract document, evaluation and contract methods.	e road projects of road nanagement for road pr	•
After going throug CC CC CC CC CC CC Reference Books 1. IRC:SP:19-2001	h this c D1 : E: D2 : C: D3 : A D4 : U	xplain the co hoose and e nalyze the s nderstand th	omponents and need of different types of road process and investigations for the urveys and investigations and select geometry of the sel	e road projects of road nanagement for road pr	•
After going throug CC CC CC CC CC Reference Books 1. IRC:SP:19-2001 Congress, New De	h this c D1 : E: D2 : C: D3 : A D4 : U 	xplain the co hoose and e nalyze the s nderstand th ual for Surv	omponents and need of different types of road processing to the execute various surveys and investigations for the execute various surveys and investigations and select geometry on the contract document, evaluation and contract metry investigation and Preparation of Road Project	e road projects of road anagement for road pr ct' 2001, Indian Roads	5
After going throug CC CC CC CC Reference Books 1. IRC:SP:19-2001 Congress, New De 2. IRC-73: Guideli	h this c D1 : E: D2 : C D3 : A D4 : U I 'Manu lhi nes for	xplain the co hoose and e nalyze the s nderstand th ual for Surv Geometric	omponents and need of different types of road processing to the various surveys and investigations for the surveys and investigations and select geometry of the contract document, evaluation and contract mere, investigation and Preparation of Road Project Design Standards of Rural Highways, Indian Road	e road projects of road anagement for road pr ct' 2001, Indian Roads pads Congress, New D	s Delhi
After going throug CC CC CC CC Reference Books 1. IRC:SP:19-2001 Congress, New De 2. IRC-73: Guideli 3. IRC:86: Guideli	h this c D1 : E: D2 : C D3 : A D4 : U L 'Manu Ihi ines for nes for	xplain the co hoose and e nalyze the s nderstand th ual for Surv Geometric Geometric	omponents and need of different types of road processing the various surveys and investigations for the surveys and investigations and select geometry on the contract document, evaluation and contract more ey, investigation and Preparation of Road Project Design Standards of Rural Highways, Indian Roads Design standards of Urban roads, Indian Roads	e road projects of road anagement for road project' 2001, Indian Roads oads Congress, New D Congress, New Delhi	s Delhi
After going throug CC CC CC CC Reference Books 1. IRC:SP:19-2001 Congress, New De 2. IRC-73: Guideli 3. IRC:86: Guideli	h this c D1 : E: D2 : C D3 : A D4 : U L 'Manu Ihi ines for nes for	xplain the co hoose and e nalyze the s nderstand th ual for Surv Geometric Geometric	omponents and need of different types of road processing to the various surveys and investigations for the surveys and investigations and select geometry of the contract document, evaluation and contract mere, investigation and Preparation of Road Project Design Standards of Rural Highways, Indian Road	e road projects of road anagement for road project' 2001, Indian Roads oads Congress, New D Congress, New Delhi	s Delhi
After going throug CC CC CC CC CC Reference Books 1. IRC:SP:19-2001 Congress, New De 2. IRC-73: Guideli 3. IRC:86: Guideli 4. MoRTH 'Model	h this c D1 : E: D2 : C D3 : A D4 : U C4 : U C4 : U C4 : U C5 C5 C5 C5 C5 C5 C5 C5 C5 C5 C5 C5 C5	xplain the co hoose and e nalyze the s nderstand th ual for Surv Geometric Geometric ession Agree	omponents and need of different types of road procession of the various surveys and investigations for the urveys and investigations and select geometry on the contract document, evaluation and contract meters, investigation and Preparation of Road Project Design Standards of Rural Highways, Indian Roads ement for Small Road Projects-2000, Indian Roads	e road projects of road anagement for road project' 2001, Indian Roads oads Congress, New D Congress, New Delhi	s Delhi
After going throug CC CC CC Reference Books 1. IRC:SP:19-2001 Congress, New De 2. IRC-73: Guideli 3. IRC:86: Guideli 4. MoRTH 'Model Scheme of Contin	h this c D1 : E D2 : C D3 : A D4 : U H 'Manu I 'Manu I 'Manu I 'Manu I Conce	xplain the co hoose and e nalyze the s nderstand th ual for Surv Geometric Geometric ession Agree	omponents and need of different types of road proceeding of the event of the even of the even of the event of	e road projects of road anagement for road project' 2001, Indian Roads oads Congress, New D Congress, New Delhi ad Congress, New Del	s Delhi hi
After going throug CC CC CC CC Reference Books 1. IRC:SP:19-2001 Congress, New De 2. IRC-73: Guideli 3. IRC:86: Guideli 4. MoRTH 'Model Scheme of Contin QUIZZES: Quizz	h this c D1 : E D2 : C D3 : A D4 : U H 'Manu t 'Manu 'Manu t 'Manu t 'Manu 'Manu t 'Manu 'Manu 'Manu 'Manu t 'Manu t 'Manu t 'Manu t '	xplain the con- hoose and e nalyze the s nderstand th ual for Surv- Geometric Geometric sssion Agree nternal Eva be conducted	omponents and need of different types of road providence of the pr	e road projects of road anagement for road project' 2001, Indian Roads oads Congress, New D Congress, New Delhi ad Congress, New Del	s Delhi hi
After going throug CC CC CC CC CC Reference Books 1. IRC:SP:19-2001 Congress, New De 2. IRC-73: Guideli 3. IRC:86: Guideli 4. MoRTH 'Model Scheme of Contin QUIZZES: Quizz for 10 Marks. The	h this c D1 : E: D2 : C D3 : A D4 : U 1 'Manu- lhi nes for nes for I Conce uous It es will sum of	xplain the con- hoose and en- nalyze the sonderstand the ual for Surver Geometric Geometric ession Agree nternal Evant be conducted two quizze	omponents and need of different types of road providence of the pr	e road projects of road anagement for road project? 2001, Indian Roads oads Congress, New D Congress, New Delhi ad Congress, New Del conducted & Each Qui	s Delhi hi z will be evaluated
After going throug CC CC CC CC CC Reference Books 1. IRC:SP:19-2001 Congress, New De 2. IRC-73: Guideli 3. IRC:86: Guideli 4. MoRTH 'Model Scheme of Contin QUIZZES: Quizz for 10 Marks. The TESTS: Students	h this c D1 : E: D2 : C D3 : A D4 : U 1 'Manu- lhi nes for nes for I Conce uous In es will sum of will be	xplain the con- hoose and en- nalyze the so- nderstand the ual for Surver Geometrice Geometrice Session Agreed Internal Evan be conducted two quizze evaluated in	omponents and need of different types of road provided to the various surveys and investigations for the various surveys and investigations and select geometry of the contract document, evaluation and contract more evaluation and contract more evaluation and Preparation of Road Project Design Standards of Rural Highways, Indian Roads ement for Small Road Projects-2000, Indian Roads end in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be c s will be the Final Quiz marks.	e road projects of road anagement for road project? 2001, Indian Roads oads Congress, New D Congress, New Delhi ad Congress, New Del onducted & Each Qui lexity levels (Revised	s Delhi hi z will be evaluated Bloom's
After going throug CC CC CC CC CC CC CC Reference Books 1. IRC:SP:19-2001 Congress, New De 2. IRC-73: Guideli 3. IRC:86: Guideli 3. IRC:86: Guideli 4. MoRTH 'Model Scheme of Contin QUIZZES: Quizz for 10 Marks. The TESTS: Students Taxonomy Levels:	h this c D1 : E: D2 : C D3 : A D4 : U H 'Manu- lhi ines for nes for t Conce uous I es will sum of will be Remen	xplain the con- hoose and en- nalyze the sonderstand the ual for Surver Geometric Geometric ession Agreed Internal Evan be conducted two quizze evaluated in mbering, Ur	omponents and need of different types of road provide the various surveys and investigations for the varies and investigations and select geometry of the contract document, evaluation and contract meet, investigation and Preparation of Road Project Design Standards of Rural Highways, Indian Roads ement for Small Road Projects-2000, Indian Roads ement for Small Road Projects-2000, Indian Roads et aluation (CIE): $20 + 40 + 40 = 100$ et in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be c s will be the Final Quiz marks. In test, descriptive questions with different compares and rest and re	e road projects of road anagement for road project? ct' 2001, Indian Roads bads Congress, New Delhi ad Congress, New Delhi ad Congress, New Del conducted & Each Qui lexity levels (Revised and Creating). Two te	s Delhi hi z will be evaluated Bloom's ests will be
After going throug CC CC CC CC CC Reference Books 1. IRC:SP:19-2001 Congress, New De 2. IRC-73: Guideli 3. IRC:86: Guideli 3. IRC:86: Guideli 4. MoRTH 'Model Scheme of Contin QUIZZES: Quizz for 10 Marks. The TESTS: Students Taxonomy Levels: conducted. Each te	h this c D1 : E: D2 : C D3 : A D4 : U H 'Manu- l 'Manu- l 'Manu- l 'Manu- l 'Manu- l Conce stor uous I es will sum of will be Remen- est will	xplain the con- hoose and en- nalyze the sonderstand the ual for Surver Geometric Geometric Session Agree Internal Evan be conducted two quizze evaluated in mbering, Ur be evaluated	omponents and need of different types of road provide the various surveys and investigations for the varies and investigations and select geometry of the contract document, evaluation and contract metry investigation and Preparation of Road Project Design Standards of Rural Highways, Indian Roads ement for Small Road Projects-2000, Indian Roads aluation (CIE): $20 + 40 + 40 = 100$ ed in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be c s will be the Final Quiz marks. In test, descriptive questions with different compiderstanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, d for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final te	e road projects of road anagement for road projects ct' 2001, Indian Roads coads Congress, New Delhi ad Congress, New Delhi ad Congress, New Delhi conducted & Each Qui lexity levels (Revised and Creating). Two te est marks will be reduc	s Delhi hi z will be evaluated Bloom's ests will be ced to 40 Marks.
After going throug CC CC CC CC CC Reference Books 1. IRC:SP:19-2001 Congress, New De 2. IRC-73: Guideli 3. IRC:86: Guideli 4. MoRTH 'Model Scheme of Contin QUIZZES: Quizz for 10 Marks. The TESTS: Students Taxonomy Levels: conducted. Each te EXPERIENTIAL	h this c D1 : E D2 : C D3 : A D4 : U H a c h h h c h c h h h c h c h c h c h c h c h c h c h c c c c c c c c c c c c c	xplain the con- hoose and en- nalyze the sonderstand the ual for Surver- Geometric Geometric Session Agree Internal Evan be conducted two quizze evaluated in mbering, Ur be evaluated RNING: Stu	omponents and need of different types of road provided to the various surveys and investigations for the varies and investigations and select geometry of the contract document, evaluation and contract metry investigation and Preparation of Road Project Design Standards of Rural Highways, Indian Road Design standards of Urban roads, Indian Roads ement for Small Road Projects-2000, Indian Road enter the final Quiz marks. In test, descriptive questions with different compresentation of Source and the final Quiz marks. In test, descriptive questions with different compresentation, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, d for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final teadents will be evaluated for their creativity and projects will be the section.	e road projects of road anagement for road pro- ct' 2001, Indian Roads coads Congress, New Delhi ad Congress, New Delhi ad Congress, New Delhi conducted & Each Qui lexity levels (Revised and Creating). Two te est marks will be reduce practical implementati	s Delhi hi z will be evaluated Bloom's ests will be ced to 40 Marks.
After going throug CC CC CC CC CC CC Reference Books 1. IRC:SP:19-2001 Congress, New De 2. IRC-73: Guideli 3. IRC:86: Guideli 4. MoRTH 'Model Scheme of Contin QUIZZES: Quizz for 10 Marks. The TESTS: Students Taxonomy Levels: conducted. Each te EXPERIENTIAL Case study-based t	h this c D1 : E D2 : C D3 : A D4 : U H 1 'Manu chi nes for 1 Conce a will sum of will be Remen est will LEAH eaching	xplain the con- hoose and en- nalyze the sonderstand the ual for Surver- Geometric Geometric Seconducter two quizze evaluated in mbering, Ur be evaluated RNING: Stu g learning an	omponents and need of different types of road provide the various surveys and investigations for the varies and investigations and select geometry of the contract document, evaluation and contract metry investigation and Preparation of Road Project Design Standards of Rural Highways, Indian Roads ement for Small Road Projects-2000, Indian Roads aluation (CIE): $20 + 40 + 40 = 100$ ed in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be c s will be the Final Quiz marks. In test, descriptive questions with different compiderstanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, d for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final te	e road projects of road anagement for road pro- ct' 2001, Indian Roads coads Congress, New Delhi ad Congress, New Delhi ad Congress, New Delhi conducted & Each Qui lexity levels (Revised and Creating). Two te est marks will be reduce practical implementati	s Delhi hi z will be evaluated Bloom's ests will be ced to 40 Marks.



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post,

Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Go, change the world[®]

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE	
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20 -	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	wer FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1 & 2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	3 & 4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
	51		9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
				Total Marks	s 100



Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

			SEMESTER III		
Course Code	:	MHT461N		CIE Marks	: 50
Credits L-T-P	:	0 - 0 - 6	INTERNSHIP	SEE Marks	: 50
Hours/Week	:	12		SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs

Guidelines:

1. The duration of the internship shall be for a period of 6 weeks on full time basis after II semester final exams and before the commencement of III semester.

2. The student must submit letters from the industry clearly specifying his / her name and the duration of the internship on the company letter head with authorized signature.

3. Internship must be related to the field of specialization of the respective PG programme in which the student has enrolled.

4. Students undergoing internship training are advised to report their progress and submit periodic progress reports to their respective guides.

5. Students have to present the internship activities carried out to the departmental committee and only upon approval by the committee, the student can proceed to prepare and submit the hard copy of the final internship report. 6. The reports shall be printed on A4 size with 1.5 spacing and Times New Roman with font size 12, outer cover of the report (wrapper) has to be softbound in Ivory color for PG circuit

Programs and Light Blue for Non-Circuit Programs.

Course Outcomes: After going through the internship the student will be able to

CO1: Apply Engineering and Management principles to solve the problems CO2: Analyze

real-time problems and suggest alternate solutions

CO3: Communicate effectively and work in teams

CO4: Imbibe the practice of professional ethics and lifelong learning

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

The evaluation committee shall consist of Guide, Professor, Associate Professor/Assistant Professor. The committee shall assess the presentation and the progress reports.

The evaluation criteria shall be as per the rubrics given below:

Reviews	Activity		Weightage
I	Application of Engineering knowledge in industries, ability to comprehend the functioning of the Organization/ Departments.	x.	40%
II	Importance of Resource Management, Environment and Sustainability. Demonstration and Presentation of Internship work with Report Submission		60%

Scheme for Semester End Evaluation (SEE):

The SEE examination shall be conducted by an external examiner (domain expert) and an internal examiner. Evaluation shall be done in batches, not exceeding 6 students per batch.



RV College of Engineering[®]

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Go, change the world[®]

		SEMESTER III	1	
Course Code	: MHT461P		CIE Marks	: 50
Credits L-T-P	: 0 - 0 - 6	MINOR PROJECT	SEE Marks	: 50
Hours/Week	: 12		SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
 Each studen study after inter Allocation of The minor p The implem The implem department/coll Course Outcon CO1: Conceptut 	t / group has to sel nsive literature sur of the guides prefer roject would be pre- entation of the pro- lege. nes: After comple alize, design and i	t of maximum of two students. ect a contemporary topic that will use the technica vey. rably in accordance with the expertise of the facult erformed in-house. ject must be preferably carried out using the resou eting the course, the students will be able to mplement solutions for specific problems. CO2: gh presentations and technical reports. CO3: Apply	ty. arces available in the	ogram of
resource manag CO4: Synthesiz Scheme of Cor Evaluation shal	ements skills for p e self-learning, tea ntinuous Internal l be carried out in	am work and ethics.	nsist of Guide, Professor	and Associate
resource manag CO4: Synthesiz	ements skills for p e self-learning, tea ntinuous Internal l be carried out in	am work and ethics. Examination	nsist of Guide, Professor	and Associate
resource manag CO4: Synthesiz Scheme of Cor Evaluation shal	ements skills for p e self-learning, tea ntinuous Internal l be carried out in	am work and ethics. Examination	nsist of Guide, Professor	and Associate
resource manag CO4: Synthesiz Scheme of Cor Evaluation shal Professor/Assis	ements skills for present skills	am work and ethics. Examination		45 ³⁰
resource manag CO4: Synthesiz Scheme of Cor Evaluation shal Professor/Assis Phase *	ements skills for present skills	am work and ethics. Examination three reviews. The evaluation committee shall cor e selected topic, formulation of Problem Statemen	t and	Weightage
resource manag CO4: Synthesiz Scheme of Cor Evaluation shal Professor/Assis Phase * I	ements skills for present skills	Examination three reviews. The evaluation committee shall cor e selected topic, formulation of Problem Statemen o Synopsis submission	t and nentation	Weightage
resource manag CO4: Synthesiz Scheme of Cor Evaluation shal Professor/Assis Phase * I II III	ements skills for p te self-learning, tes ntinuous Internal l be carried out in tant Professor. Activity Approval of the Objectives witl Mid-term semi Oral presentati	Examination three reviews. The evaluation committee shall cor e selected topic, formulation of Problem Statemen n Synopsis submission nar to review the progress of the work with docum	t and nentation	Weightage 20 % 40 %
resource manag CO4: Synthesiz Scheme of Cor Evaluation shal Professor/Assis Phase * I II III	ements skills for p te self-learning, tes ntinuous Internal l be carried out in tant Professor. Activity Approval of the Objectives witl Mid-term semi Oral presentati	Examination three reviews. The evaluation committee shall cor e selected topic, formulation of Problem Statemen n Synopsis submission nar to review the progress of the work with docum on, demonstration and submission of project repor	t and nentation	Weightage 20 % 40 %
resource manag CO4: Synthesiz Scheme of Cor Evaluation shal Professor/Assis Phase * I II III * Phase wise ru	atinuous Internal l be carried out in tant Professor. Activity Approval of the Objectives with Mid-term semi Oral presentation	Examination three reviews. The evaluation committee shall cor e selected topic, formulation of Problem Statemen n Synopsis submission nar to review the progress of the work with docum on, demonstration and submission of project repor	t and nentation	Weightage 20 % 40 %
resource manag CO4: Synthesiz Scheme of Cor Evaluation shal Professor/Assis Phase * I II III * Phase wise ru CIE Evaluatio	ements skills for presents skills for presents skills for presents skills for present of the second	Examination three reviews. The evaluation committee shall cor e selected topic, formulation of Problem Statemen n Synopsis submission nar to review the progress of the work with docum on, demonstration and submission of project reported by the respective departments	t and nentation	Weightage 20 % 40 %
resource manag CO4: Synthesiz Scheme of Cor Evaluation shal Professor/Assis Phase * I II III * Phase wise ru CIE Evaluatio • Selection of t	te self-learning, tex atinuous Internal l be carried out in tant Professor. Activity Approval of the Objectives with Mid-term semi Oral presentati brics to be prepare n shall be done w he topic & formul	am work and ethics. Examination three reviews. The evaluation committee shall cor e selected topic, formulation of Problem Statemen a Synopsis submission nar to review the progress of the work with docum on, demonstration and submission of project repor- ed by the respective departments ith weightage / distribution as follows:	t and nentation t	Weightage 20 % 40 %
resource manag CO4: Synthesiz Scheme of Cor Evaluation shal Professor/Assis Phase * I II III * Phase wise ru CIE Evaluatio • Selection of t • Design and si	ements skills for p te self-learning, test atinuous Internal l be carried out in tant Professor. Activity Approval of the Objectives with Mid-term semi Oral presentati brics to be prepare n shall be done w he topic & formul mulation/ Algorith	Examination three reviews. The evaluation committee shall cor e selected topic, formulation of Problem Statemen n Synopsis submission nar to review the progress of the work with docum on, demonstration and submission of project repor ed by the respective departments ith weightage / distribution as follows: ation of Problem Statement and Objectives	t and nentation t 10 %	Weightage 20 % 40 %
resource manag CO4: Synthesiz Scheme of Cor Evaluation shal Professor/Assis Phase * I II III * Phase wise ru CIE Evaluatio • Selection of t • Design and si • Conducting e	ements skills for p te self-learning, test atinuous Internal l be carried out in tant Professor. Activity Approval of the Objectives with Mid-term semi Oral presentati brics to be prepare n shall be done w he topic & formul mulation/ Algorith	Examination three reviews. The evaluation committee shall cor e selected topic, formulation of Problem Statemen n Synopsis submission nar to review the progress of the work with docum on, demonstration and submission of project reported by the respective departments ith weightage / distribution as follows: ation of Problem Statement and Objectives im development/ Experimental setup	t and nentation t 10 % 25 %	Weightage 20 % 40 %

The evaluation will be done by ONE senior faculty from the department and ONE external faculty member from Academia / Industry / Research Organization. The following weightages would be given for the

examination. Evaluation will be done in batches, not exceeding 6 students.

• Brief write up about the project 05%

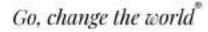
- Methodology and Experimental Results & Discussion 20%
- Presentation / Demonstration of the Project 25%

• Report 20%

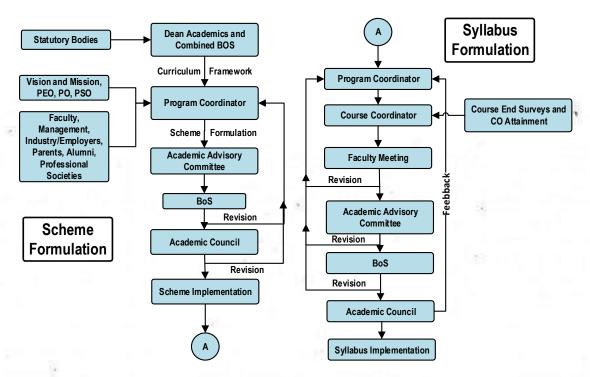
• Viva Voce 30%



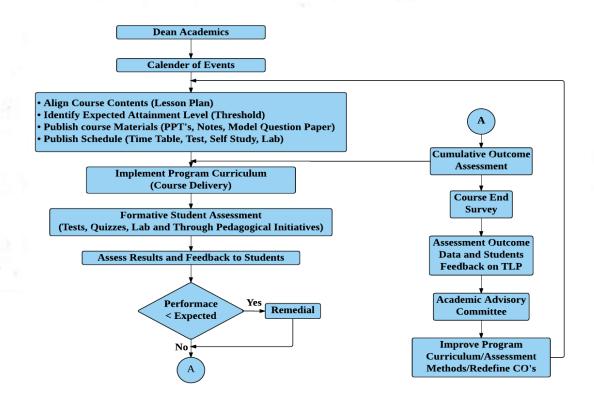
\sim			SEMESTER IV				
Course Code	:	MHT491P			CIE Marks	:	100
Credits L-T-P	:	0 - 0 - 18	MAJOR PROJEC	T	SEE Marks	:	100
Hours/Week	:	36			SEE Durations	:	3 Hrs
Guidelines:	- 1 1	I					
 Students mut liary signed by It is mandate fournals The reports server of the reports Programs Course Outcon CO1: Conceptua Communicate th 	st adh their ; ory fo hall to ort (w nes: A dlize, ie sol ject a	ere to the Pro guide 4. Stude r the students be printed on . (rapper) has to After complet Design and In utions through and resource n	at for a duration of 18 weeks ject Presentation Schedule, report to the ents must execute the Major Project indi- to present/publish their project work in A4 size with 1.5 spacing and Times New be soft bound and in Ivory color for PC ing the course, the students will be ab applement solutions for specific problem a presentations and technical reports. anagements skills, professional ethics a	vidually and not in National/Internation V Roman with font G circuit Programs le to s. CO2: nd societal concern	a teams. onal Conferences of size 12, outer and Light Blue for	r	•
CO4: Synthesize	tinuo	us Internal F			ida Duofosson Ass		
CO4: Synthesize Scheme of Con Evaluation shall Professor/Assist	tinuo be ca ant P	us Internal F arried out in the rofessor.	50		uide, Professor, Ass		99
CO4: Synthesize Scheme of Con Evaluation shall Professor/Assist Phase *	tinuo be ca ant P	us Internal F arried out in th rofessor.	xamination ree reviews. The evaluation committee	shall consist of Gu	+	V	Veightage
CO4: Synthesize Scheme of Con Evaluation shall Professor/Assist Phase * I	tinuo be ca ant P Ac Se	us Internal F arried out in the rofessor. Etivity election of Pro	xamination aree reviews. The evaluation committee ject Title, Formulation of Problem State	shall consist of Gu	+	V 2	Veightage
CO4: Synthesize Scheme of Con Evaluation shall Professor/Assist Phase *	tinuo be ca ant P Ac Se D	us Internal F arried out in th rofessor. Etivity election of Pro esign, Implen xperimental R	xamination ree reviews. The evaluation committee	shall consist of Gu	ves	V 2 4	Veightage
CO4: Synthesize Scheme of Con Evaluation shall Professor/Assist Phase * I II II	tinuo be ca ant P Ac Se D E R	us Internal F arried out in the rofessor. Etivity election of Pro- esign, Implen experimental R eport Writing	xamination aree reviews. The evaluation committee ject Title, Formulation of Problem State centation and Testing esult & Analysis, Conclusions and Futu and Paper Publication	shall consist of Gu	ves	V 2 4	Veightage 0 % 0 %
CO4: Synthesize Scheme of Con Evaluation shall Professor/Assist Phase * I II II * Phase wise rul	tinuo be ca ant P Ac Se D Ez Ro Drics t	us Internal F arried out in the rofessor. Etivity election of Pro- esign, Implene xperimental R eport Writing to be prepared	xamination aree reviews. The evaluation committee ject Title, Formulation of Problem State centation and Testing esult & Analysis, Conclusions and Futu and Paper Publication by the respective departments	shall consist of Gu	ves	V 2 4	Weightage 0 % 0 %
CO4: Synthesize Scheme of Con Evaluation shall Professor/Assist Phase * I II II * Phase wise rul Scheme for Sen Major Project Si and CIE marks. Stage-1 Report	tinuo be ca ant P Acc Se D E E E E E E ev E Viva	us Internal F arried out in the rofessor. Etivity election of Pro- esign, Implem xperimental R eport Writing to be prepared r End Evaluation shall uation: Evaluation	xamination ree reviews. The evaluation committee ject Title, Formulation of Problem State entation and Testing esult & Analysis, Conclusions and Futu and Paper Publication by the respective departments tion (SEE): be conducted in two stages. This is initi- tation of Project Report shall be done by Project Viva-voce examination is condu-	shall consist of Gu ement and Objectiv re Scope of Work, iated after fulfilme	ves	v 2 4 4	Veightage 0 % 0 % 0 %
CO4: Synthesize Scheme of Con Evaluation shall Professor/Assist Phase * I II II Phase wise rul Scheme for Sen Aajor Project S nd CIE marks. Stage-1 Report Stage-2 Project	tinuo be ca ant P Ac Se D E E E E E e v i de an Viva ide an	us Internal F arried out in the rofessor. Etivity election of Pro- esign, Implem esign, Implem eport Writing to be prepared r End Evaluation valuation shall uation: Evaluation and External ex	xamination ree reviews. The evaluation committee ject Title, Formulation of Problem State entation and Testing esult & Analysis, Conclusions and Futu and Paper Publication by the respective departments tion (SEE): be conducted in two stages. This is initi- tation of Project Report shall be done by Project Viva-voce examination is condu-	shall consist of Gu ement and Objectiv re Scope of Work, iated after fulfilme	ves	v 2 4 4	Veightage 0 % 0 % 0 %
CO4: Synthesize Scheme of Con Evaluation shall Professor/Assist Phase * I II Phase wise rul Scheme for Sen Major Project Si and CIE marks. Stage-1 Report Stage-2 Project eports from Gu SEE procedure	tinuo be ca ant P Acc Se D E E E E E E e v ide an is as	arried out in the rofessor.	xamination ree reviews. The evaluation committee ject Title, Formulation of Problem State entation and Testing esult & Analysis, Conclusions and Futu and Paper Publication by the respective departments tion (SEE): be conducted in two stages. This is init vation of Project Report shall be done by Project Viva-voce examination is condu- aminer.	shall consist of Gu ement and Objectiv re Scope of Work, iated after fulfilme	ves ent of submission of External examiner of evaluation	v 2 4 4	Veightage 0 % 0 % 0 %
CO4: Synthesize Scheme of Con Evaluation shall Professor/Assist Phase * I II II * Phase wise rul Scheme for Sen Major Project Stage-1 Report Stage-1 Report Stage-2 Project eports from Gu	tinuo be ca ant P Ac Se D E E E E E E e v i de an Viva ide an is as on In	us Internal F arried out in the rofessor. Etivity election of Pro- esign, Implen esign, Implen eport Writing to be prepared r End Evaluation aluation: Evaluation and External ex- follows: ternal Examin	xamination aree reviews. The evaluation committee bject Title, Formulation of Problem State entation and Testing esult & Analysis, Conclusions and Futu and Paper Publication by the respective departments tion (SEE): be conducted in two stages. This is initi- nation of Project Report shall be done by Project Viva-voce examination is condu- aminer.	shall consist of Gu ement and Objectiv re Scope of Work, iated after fulfilme	ves ent of submission or External examiner of evaluation = 200	• V 2 4 4 •	Veightage 0 % 0 % 0 % oject Repo
CO4: Synthesize Scheme of Con Evaluation shall Professor/Assist Phase * I II II * Phase wise rul Scheme for Sen Major Project St and CIE marks. Stage-1 Report Stage-2 Project	tinuo be ca ant P Acc Se D E E E E E E e v E val Viva ide an is as on In E:	us Internal F arried out in the rofessor. Etivity election of Pro- esign, Implen esign, Implen eport Writing to be prepared to be prepared r End Evalue valuation shall uation: Evalue aduation shall uation: Evalue follows: ternal Examination external Examination external Examination	xamination ree reviews. The evaluation committee ject Title, Formulation of Problem State entation and Testing esult & Analysis, Conclusions and Futu and Paper Publication by the respective departments tion (SEE): be conducted in two stages. This is init vation of Project Report shall be done by Project Viva-voce examination is condu- aminer.	shall consist of Gu ement and Objectiv re Scope of Work, iated after fulfilme the Guide and an ucted after receipt	ves ent of submission of External examiner of evaluation	v 2 4 4	Veightage 0 % 0 % 0 % oject Repo





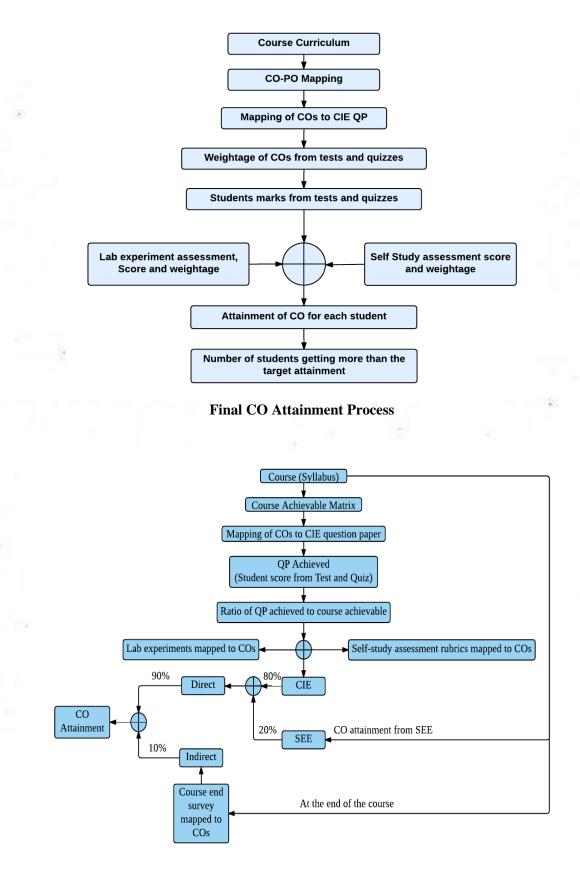


Academic Planning and Implementation



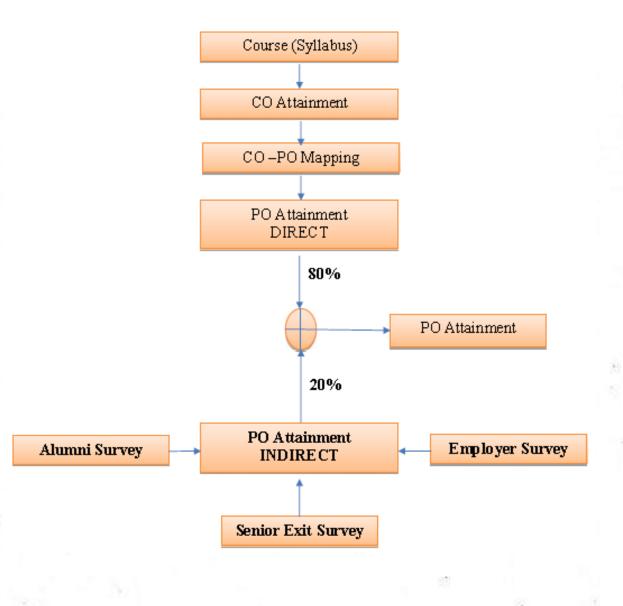


Process For Course Outcome Attainment





Program Outcome Attainment Process



INNOVATIVE TEAMS OF RVCE

- 1. Ashwa Racing : Ashwa Mobility Foundation (AMF) is a student R&D platform that designs and fabricates Formula-themed race cars and future mobility solutions to tackle urban transportation problems.
- 2. Astra Robotics Team : Involved in the design, fabrication, and building of application-specific robots.
- 3. Coding Club : To facilitate students in acquiring the skills, confidence, and opportunities to change their world using coding. The club aims to help students become successful in GSoC, ACM-ICPC, and other recognized coding competitions.
- 4. Entrepreneurship Development Cell : E-Cell is a student-run body that aims to promote entrepreneurship by conducting workshops, speaker sessions, and discussions on business and its aspects. The organization possesses a mentor board to help startups grow.
- 5. Frequency Club Team : This team contributes to both software and hardware domains, mainly focusing on Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning, and its advances.
- 6. Team Garuda : Design and development of a supermileage urban concept electric car. Indigenous development of E-mobility products.
- 7. Team Jatayu : Aims to build a low-cost Unmanned Aerial Vehicle capable of autonomous navigation, obstacle avoidance, object detection, localization, classification, and air drop of a package of optimum weight.
- 8. Solar Car : Aims to build a roadworthy solar electric vehicle to contribute to a green and sustainable environment.
- 9. Team Antariksh : A Space Technology Student Club whose goal is to understand, disseminate, and apply engineering skills for innovation in the field of Space technology, including the development of operational rockets of various altitude platforms.
- 10. Team Chimera : Building a Formula Electric Car through research and development in E-Mobility.Electrifying Formula Racing.
- 11. Helios Racing Team : Involved in the design, manufacturing, and testing of All-Terrain Vehicles and other supportive tasks for the functioning of the team. Participating in BAJA competitions-organized by SAE in India and the USA.
- 12. Team Hydra : Developing autonomous underwater vehicles for various real-world applications such as water purification, solid waste detection and disposal, etc.
- 13. Team Krushi : Aims to develop low-cost equipment to help farmers in cultivating and harvesting. Uses new technology applications to reduce labor time and cost for farmers. Aims at developing implements for tractors.
- 14. Team Vyoma : Design, fabrication, and testing of radio-controlled aircraft and research on various types of unmanned aerial vehicles.
- 15. Team Dhruva : Organizing activities like quizzes based on astronomy, stargazing, and telescope handling sessions. Construction of a standard observatory and working on small projects with organizations like ICTS, IIA, ARIES, etc.
- 16. Ham Club : To popularize Amateur Radio as a hobby among students, alongside exploring technical innovations in the communications domain. Intended to provide human capital for service to the nation during times of natural calamities.

Cultural Activity Teams

- 1. AALAP (Music club)
- 2. DEBSOC (Debating society)
- 3. CARV (Dramatics club)
- 4. FOOTPRINTS (Dance club)
- 5. QUIZCORP (Quizzing society)
- 6. ROTARACT (Social welfare club)
- 7. RAAG (Youth club)
- 8. EVOKE (Fashion team)
- 9. f/6.3 (Photography club)
- 10. CARV ACCESS (Film-making



NSS of RVCE



NCC of RVCE

VISION

Leadership in Quality Technical Education, Interdisciplinary Research & Innovation, with a Focus on Sustainable and Inclusive Technology

MISSION

- To deliver outcome based Quality education, emphasizing on experientiallearning with the state of the art infrastructure.
- To create a conducive environment for interdisciplinary research and innovation.
- To develop professionals through holistic education focusing on individual growth, discipline, integrity, ethics and social sensitivity.
- To nurture industry-institution collaboration leading to competency enhancement and entrepreneurship.
- To focus on technologies that are sustainable and inclusive, benefiting all sections of the society.

QUALITY POLICY

Achieving Excellence in Technical Education, Research and Consulting through an Outcome Based Curriculum focusing on Continuous Improvement and Innovation by Benchmarking against the global Best Practices.

CORE VALUES

Professionalism, Commitment, Integrity, Team Work, Innovation



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India +91-80-68188110

www.rvce.edu.in



Go, change the world[°]